

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6117 20 90	--- Of other fibres	u	16%
6117 80	- <i>Other accessories:</i>		
6117 80 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6117 80 20	--- Of wool	u	16%
6117 80 30	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6117 80 40	--- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6117 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
6117 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 62

*Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
- (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

(a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

— one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

— one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following set of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

(A) morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

(B) evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

(C) dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels;

(b) the term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

— one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

— one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding of compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits and ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

(a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;

(b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

— one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

— one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waistlevel, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

10. In relation to a product of this Chapter, "brand name" means a brand name, whether registered or not, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as a symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented words or any writing which is used in relation to a product, for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate, a connection in the course of trade between the product and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.

11. In relation to a product of this Chapter, affixing a brand name on the product, labelling or relabelling of its containers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6201	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6203		
	- <i>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i>		
6201 11 00	-- Of wool and fine animal hair	u	16%
6201 12	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6201 12 10	--- Raincoats	u	16%
6201 12 90	--- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6201 13	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6201 13 10	--- Raincoats	u	16%
6201 13 90	--- Other	u	16%
6201 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6201 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6201 19 90	--- Of other textile fibres	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6201 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6201 92 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6201 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6201 99 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6201 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>6202</b>	<b>WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6204</b>		
	- <i>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i>		
6202 11	-- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6202 11 10	--- Coats	u	16%
6202 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
6202 12 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6202 13 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6202 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6202 19 10	--- Coats of silk	u	16%
6202 19 20	--- Coats of all other fibres	u	16%
6202 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6202 91	-- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6202 91 10	--- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters	u	16%
6202 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
6202 92	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6202 92 10	--- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters	u	16%
6202 92 90	--- Other	u	16%
6202 93	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6202 93 10	--- Wind and ski-jackets, wind-cheaters	u	16%
6202 93 90	--- Other	u	16%
6202 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
	--- <i>Of silk:</i>		
6202 99 11	---- Wind and ski-jackets	u	16%
6202 99 19	---- Other	u	16%
6202 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>6203</b>	<b>MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR)</b>		
	- <i>Suits:</i>		
6203 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6203 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6203 19 10	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6203 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Ensembles:</i>		
6203 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6203 22 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6203 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6203 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	u	16%
	- <i>Jackets and blazers:</i>		
6203 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6203 32 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6203 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6203 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6203 39 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6203 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i>		
6203 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6203 42 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6203 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6203 49	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6203 49 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6203 49 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR)		
	- <i>Suits:</i>		
6204 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6204 12 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6204 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
	--- <i>Of silk:</i>		
6204 19 11	---- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered	u	16%
6204 19 19	---- Other	u	16%
6204 19 90	--- Of all other fibres	u	16%
	- <i>Ensembles:</i>		
6204 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6204 22	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6204 22 10	--- Blouses combined with skirts, trousers or shorts	u	16%
6204 22 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6204 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
	--- <i>Of silk:</i>		
6204 29 11	---- Sequinned or beaded	u	16%
6204 29 19	---- Other	u	16%
6204 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Jackets and blazers:</i>		
6204 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6204 32 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6204 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6204 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
	--- <i>Of silk:</i>		
6204 39 11	---- Sequinned or beaded with chattons or embroidered	u	16%
6204 39 19	---- Other	u	16%
6204 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Dresses:</i>		
6204 41	-- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6204 41 10	--- House coats and like dresses	u	16%
6204 41 20	--- Blazers	u	16%
6204 41 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204 42	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6204 42 10	--- House coats and the like dresses	u	16%
6204 42 20	--- Dresses	u	16%
6204 42 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204 43	-- <i>Of synthetic fibres:</i>		
6204 43 10	--- House coats and the like	u	16%
6204 43 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials:		
	--- Of silk:		
6204 49 11	---- House coats and the like dresses	u	16%
6204 49 19	---- Other	u	16%
6204 49 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6204 52 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials:		
6204 59 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6204 59 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and shorts	u	16%
6204 61 90	--- Other	u	16%
6204 62 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6204 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials:		
	--- Of silk:		
6204 69 11	---- Sequined or beaded or embroidered	u	16%
6204 69 19	---- Other	u	16%
6204 69 90	--- Other	u	16%
6205	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS		
6205 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6205 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:		
6205 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6205 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6206	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES		
6206 10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
6206 10 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6206 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6206 30 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6206 90 00	- Of other textile materials	u	16%
6207	MEN'S OR BOYS' SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES		
	- Underpants and briefs:		
6207 11 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6207 19	-- Of other textile materials:		
6207 19 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6207 19 20	--- Of wool	u	16%
6207 19 30	--- Of silk	u	16%
6207 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Night shirts and pyjamas:		
6207 21 10	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6207 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	u	16%
	- Other:		
6207 91	-- Of cotton:		
6207 91 10	--- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	u	16%
6207 91 20	--- Under shirts other than hand printed	u	16%
6207 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
6207 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6207 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
	--- <i>Of silk:</i>		
6207 99 11	---- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	u	16%
6207 99 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Of wool:</i>		
6207 99 21	---- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	u	16%
6207 99 29	---- Other	u	16%
6207 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
6208	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGEEs, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES		
	- <i>Slips and petticoats:</i>		
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6208 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6208 19 10	--- Of cotton other than hand printed	u	16%
6208 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Nightdresses and pyjamas:</i>		
6208 21 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6208 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6208 29 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6208 29 20	--- Of wool	u	16%
6208 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6208 91	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6208 91 10	--- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	u	16%
6208 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
6208 92	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6208 92 10	--- Dressing gowns and bathrobes	u	16%
6208 92 90	--- Other	u	16%
6208 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6208 99 10	--- Dressing gowns and bathrobes of wool	u	16%
6208 99 20	--- Dressing gowns and bathrobes of silk	u	16%
6208 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
6209	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES		
6209 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6209 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6209 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6209 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6209 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6210	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF FABRICS OF HEADING 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 OR 5907		
6210 10 00	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	u	16%
6210 20	- <i>Other garments, of the type described in sub- headings 6201 11 to 6201 19:</i>		
6210 20 10	--- Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics	u	16%
6210 20 20	--- Outer garments, of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with prepara- tions of cellulose derivatives and other artificial plastic materials	u	16%
6210 20 30	--- Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated	u	16%
6210 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
6210 30	- <i>Other garments, of the type described in sub- headings 6202 11 to 6202 19:</i>		
6210 30 10	--- Outer garments, of textiles impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose/derivatives and other artificial plastic materials	u	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6210 30 20	--- Outer garments, of rubberised textile fabrics	u	16%
6210 30 30	--- Outer garments, of fabrics otherwise impregnated	u	16%
6210 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
6210 40	- <i>Other men's or boys' garments:</i>		
6210 40 10	--- Bullet proof jacket, bomb disposal jacket and the like	u	16%
6210 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	u	16%
6211	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR; OTHER GARMENTS		
	- <i>Swimwear:</i>		
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	u	16%
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	u	16%
6211 20 00	- Ski suits	u	16%
	- <i>Other garments, men's or boys':</i>		
6211 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6211 32 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6211 33 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	u	16%
	- <i>Other garments, women's or girls':</i>		
6211 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6211 42	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6211 42 10	--- Kurta and salwar with or without duppatta	u	16%
6211 42 90	--- Other	u	16%
6211 43 00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6211 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	u	16%
6212	BRASSIERES, GIRDLES, CORSETS, BRACES, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6212 10 00	- Brassieres	u	16%
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	u	16%
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	u	16%
6212 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6212 90 10	--- Suspender belts, braces, suspender garters and the like	u	16%
6212 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6213	HANDKERCHIEFS		
6213 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	16%
6213 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6213 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6213 90 10	--- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6213 90 90	--- Of other textile materials	u	16%
6214	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE		
6214 10	- <i>Of silk or silk waste:</i>		
6214 10 10	--- Scarves of silk measuring 60 cms or less	u	16%
6214 10 20	--- Shawls, scarves (exceeding 60 cms) and the like	u	16%
6214 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6214 20	- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6214 20 10	--- Shawls	u	16%
6214 20 20	--- Scarves	u	16%
6214 20 30	--- Mufflers	u	16%
6214 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres,	u	16%
6214 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6214 90 10	--- Abrabroomal, cotton	u	16%
	--- <i>Chadars, of cotton:</i>		
6214 90 21	---- Grey	u	16%
6214 90 22	---- White bleached	u	16%
6214 90 29	---- Other	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- <i>Odhani, of cotton:</i>		
6214 90 31	---- Grey	u	16%
6214 90 32	---- White bleached	u	16%
6214 90 39	---- Other	u	16%
6214 90 40	--- Scarves, of cotton	u	16%
6214 90 50	--- Shawls, mufflers and the like, of cotton	u	16%
6214 90 60	--- Shawls, mufflers and the like of man-made fibres	u	16%
6214 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6215	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS		
6215 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	16%
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6215 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6215 90 10	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6215 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6216	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS		
6216 00	- <i>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>		
6216 00 10	--- Of cotton	pa	16%
6216 00 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6217	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES; PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6212		
6217 10	- <i>Accessories:</i>		
6217 10 10	--- For articles of apparel of cotton	kg.	16%
6217 10 20	--- For articles of apparel of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6217 10 30	--- For articles of apparel of wool	kg.	16%
6217 10 40	--- For articles of apparel of silk	kg.	16%
6217 10 50	--- For articles of apparel of regenerated fibre	kg.	16%
6217 10 60	--- For articles of apparel of other fibres	kg.	16%
6217 10 70	--- Stockings, socks, sockettes and the like of cotton	kg.	16%
6217 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6217 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
6207 90 10	--- Collar, cuffs and the like of cotton	kg.	16%
6217 90 20	--- Of silk	kg.	16%
6217 90 30	--- Of wool	kg.	16%
6217 90 40	--- Separately presented removable linings for raincoats and other	kg.	16%
6217 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 63

*Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags*

NOTES

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) articles of textile materials:
    - (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805.
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>I.—OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
<b>6301</b>	<b>BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS</b>		
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	u	16%
6301 20 00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6301 30 00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	u	16%
6301 40 00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 90 10	--- Jute blankets including blankets of blended jute	u	16%
6301 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>6302</b>	<b>BED LINEN, TABLE LINEN, TOILET LINEN AND KITCHEN LINEN</b>		
6302 10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted:		
6302 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other bed linen, printed:		
6302 21 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6302 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
	- Other bed linen:		
6302 31 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 32 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6302 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
6302 40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted:		
6302 40 10	--- Of silk	kg.	16%
6302 40 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6302 40 30	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 40 40	--- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6302 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other table linen:</i>		
6302 51 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 52 00	-- Of flax	kg.	16%
6302 53 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6302 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelting or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6302 91 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6302 92 00	-- Of flax	kg.	16%
6302 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6302 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
<b>6303</b>	CURTAINS (INCLUDING DRAPES) AND INTERIOR BLINDS; CURTAIN OR BED VALANCES		
	- <i>Knitted or crocheted:</i>		
6203 11 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6203 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6303 91 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6303 92 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6303 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6303 99 10	--- Silk shower curtains	kg.	16%
6303 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>6304</b>	OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES, EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 9404		
	- <i>Bedspreads:</i>		
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	u	16%
6304 19	-- <i>other:</i>		
6304 19 10	--- Bedsheets and bedcovers, of cotton	u	16%
6304 19 20	--- Bedspreads of silk	u	16%
6304 19 30	--- Bedsheets and bedcovers of man-made fibres	u	16%
6304 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6304 91	-- <i>Knitted or crocheted:</i>		
6304 91 10	--- Silk belt	u	16%
6304 91 20	--- Woollen cushion cover	u	16%
6304 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
6304 92	-- <i>Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton:</i>		
6304 92 10	--- Counterpanes	u	16%
6304 92 20	--- Napkins	u	16%
6304 92 30	--- Pillow case and pillow slip	u	16%
6304 92 40	--- Tablecloth and table cover	u	16%
6304 92 50	--- Terry towel	u	16%
6304 92 60	--- Towels, other than terry towel	u	16%
6304 92 70	--- Mosquito nets	u	16%
6304 92 80	--- Cushion covers	u	16%
6304 92 90	--- Other furnishing articles	u	16%
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6304 99	-- <i>Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile material:</i>		
6304 99 10	--- Silk cushion covers	u	16%
6304 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>6305</b>	SACKS AND BAGS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS		
6305 10	- <i>Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</i>		
6305 10 10	--- Jute bagging for raw cotton	kg.	16%
6305 10 20	--- Jute corn (grains) sacks	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6305 10 30	--- Jute hessian bags	kg.	16%
6305 10 40	--- Jute sacking bags	kg.	16%
6305 10 50	--- Jute wool sacks	kg.	16%
6305 10 60	--- Plastic coated or paper cum polythene lined jute bags and sacks	kg.	16%
6305 10 70	--- Paper laminated hessian jute	kg.	16%
6305 10 80	--- Jute soil savers	kg.	16%
6305 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6305 20 00	- Of cotton	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of man-made textile materials:</i>		
6305 32 00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	kg.	16%
6305 33 00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	kg.	16%
6305 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
6305 90 00	- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
<b>6306</b>	<b>TARPAULINS, AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS; TENTS; SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT; CAMPING GOODS</b>		
	- <i>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</i>		
6306 11 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6306 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6306 19 10	--- Jute tarpaulins (including DW tarpaulin)	kg.	16%
6306 19 20	--- Blinds or awnings of coir	kg.	16%
6306 19 30	--- Venetian or Austrian blinds	kg.	16%
6306 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Tents:</i>		
6306 21 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6306 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6306 29 10	--- Of jute	kg.	16%
6306 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Sails:</i>		
6306 31 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6306 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6306 39 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6306 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Pneumatic mattresses:</i>		
6306 41 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6306 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6306 91 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6306 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
<b>6307</b>	<b>OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES, INCLUDING DRESS PATTERNS</b>		
6307 10	- <i>Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:</i>		
6307 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6307 10 20	--- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6307 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6307 20	- <i>Life-jackets and life-belts:</i>		
6307 20 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6307 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6307 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Dress materials hand printed:</i>		
6307 90 11	---- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6307 90 12	---- Of silk	kg.	16%
6307 90 13	---- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6307 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
6307 90 20	--- Made up articles of cotton	kg.	16%
6307 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	<b>II.—SETS</b>		
<b>6308 00 00</b>	<b>SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WHETHER OR NOT WITH ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING UP INTO RUGS, TAPESTRIES, EMBROIDERED TABLE CLOTHS OR SERVIETTES,</b>	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	OR SIMILAR TEXTILE ARTICLES, PUT UP IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE III.—WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309 00 00	WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN ARTICLES	kg.	
6310	USED OR NEW RAGS, SCRAP TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE AND CABLES AND WORN OUT ARTICLES OF TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS		
6310 10	- Sorted:		
6310 10 10	--- Woollen rags	kg.	
6310 10 20	--- Cotton rags	kg.	
6310 10 30	--- Gunny cuttings	kg.	
6310 10 90	--- Other	kg.	
	- Other:		
6310 90 10	--- Woollen rags	kg.	
6310 90 20	--- Cotton rags	kg.	
6310 90 30	--- Gunny cuttings	kg.	
6310 90 40	--- Synthetic rags	kg.	
6310 90 90	--- Other	kg.	

## SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

### CHAPTER 64

*Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles*

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

(b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);

(c) worn footwear of heading 6309;

(d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

(e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

(f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

(a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and

(b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

(a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories of reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

(b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

#### SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

(a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, springs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

(b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6401	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR OF PLASTICS, THE UPPERS OF WHICH ARE NEITHER FIXED TO THE SOLE NOR ASSEMBLED BY STITCHING, RIVETING, NAILING, SCREWING, PLUGGING OR SIMILAR PROCESSES		
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6401 10 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6401 10 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6401 91	- Other footwear :		
6401 91 10	-- Covering the knee:		
6401 91 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6401 91 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6401 92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401 92 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6401 92 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6401 99	-- Other:		
6401 99 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6401 99 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402	OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS		
6402 12	- Sports footwear :		
6402 12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
6402 12 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 12 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402 19	-- Other :		
6402 19 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 19 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402 20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		
6402 20 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 20 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402 30	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6402 30 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 30 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402 91	- Other footwear :		
6402 91	-- Covering the ankle:		
6402 91 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 91 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6402 99	-- Other:		
6402 99 10	--- Of rubber	pa	16%
6402 99 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6403	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER		
6403 12 00	- Sports footwear :		
6403 12 00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	pa	16%
6403 19	-- Other:		
6403 19 10	--- With outer soles of leather	pa	16%
6403 19 20	--- With outer soles of rubber	pa	16%
6403 19 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6403 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:		
6403 20 11	--- All leather, closed toe:		
6403 20 11	---- For men	pa	16%
6403 20 12	---- For women	pa	16%
6403 20 13	---- For children	pa	16%
6403 20 19	---- Other	pa	16%
6403 20 21	--- All leather, open toe:		
6403 20 21	---- For men	pa	16%



OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6403 20 22	---- For women	pa	16%
6403 20 23	---- For children	pa	16%
6403 20 29	---- Others	pa	16%
6403 20 30	--- Of leather soles with embroidered uppers	pa	16%
6403 20 40	--- Kolapuri chappals and similar footwear	pa	16%
6403 20 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6403 30 00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	pa	16%
6403 40 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pa	16%
	- <i>Other footwear, with outer soles of leather :</i>		
6403 51	-- <i>Covering the ankle:</i>		
	--- <i>All leather shoes:</i>		
6403 51 11	---- For men	pa	16%
6403 51 12	---- For women	pa	16%
6403 51 13	---- For children	pa	16%
6403 51 19	---- Other	pa	16%
6403 51 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6403 59	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6403 59 10	--- For men	pa	16%
6403 59 20	--- For women	pa	16%
6403 59 30	--- For children	pa	16%
6403 59 90	--- Other	pa	16%
	- <i>Other footwear:</i>		
6403 91	-- <i>Covering the ankle:</i>		
6403 91 10	--- Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole	pa	16%
6403 91 20	--- Leather footwear with plastic and synthetic sole	pa	16%
6403 91 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6403 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6403 99 10	--- Leather sandals with rubber sole	pa	16%
6403 99 20	--- Leather sandals with plastic or synthetic sole	pa	16%
6403 99 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6404	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	- <i>Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :</i>		
6404 11	-- <i>Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</i>		
6404 11 10	--- Of rubber sole with canvas upper	pa	16%
6404 11 20	--- Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers	pa	16%
6404 11 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6404 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6404 19 10	--- Of rubber sole with canvas upper	pa	16%
6404 19 20	--- Of rubber sole with leather cloth uppers	pa	16%
6404 19 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6404 20 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	pa	16%
6405	OTHER FOOTWEAR		
6405 10 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	pa	16%
6405 20 00	- With uppers of textile materials	pa	16%
6405 90 00	- Other	pa	16%
6406	PARTS OF FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING UPPERS WHETHER OR NOT ATTACHED TO SOLES OTHER THAN OUTER SOLES); REMOVABLE IN-SOLES, HEEL CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES; GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF		
6406 10	- <i>Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:</i>		
6406 10 10	--- Embroidered uppers of textile materials	kg.	16%
6406 10 20	--- Leather uppers (prepared)	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6406 10 30	--- Goat lining	kg.	16%
6406 10 40	--- Sheep lining	kg.	16%
6406 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6406 20 00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6406 91 00	-- Of wood	kg.	16%
6406 99	-- <i>Of other materials:</i>		
6406 99 10	--- Leather parts of footwear, other than soles and prepared uppers	kg.	16%
6406 99 20	--- Leather soles	kg.	16%
6406 99 30	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles	kg.	16%
6406 99 40	--- Parts of gaiters, leggings and similar articles	kg.	16%
6406 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 65

*Headgear and parts thereof*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
- (b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
- (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6501	HAT-FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE NOR WITH MADE BRIMS; PLATEAUX AND MANCHONS (INCLUDING SLIT MANCHONS), OF FELT		
6501 00	- <i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:</i>		
6501 00 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6501 00 20	--- Of wool and fur felt	kg.	16%
6501 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6502	HAT-SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE, NOR WITH MADE BRIMS, NOR LINED, NOR TRIMMED		
6502 00	- <i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed:</i>		
6502 00 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6502 00 20	--- Of wool	kg.	16%
6502 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6503 00 00	FELT HATS AND OTHER FELT HEADGEAR, MADE FROM THE HAT BODIES, HOODS OR PLATEAUX OF HEADING 6501, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED	u	16%
6504 00 00	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED	kg.	16%
6505	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OR MADE UP FROM LACE, FELT OR OTHER TEXTILE FABRIC, IN THE PIECE (BUT NOT IN STRIPS), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED; HAIR-NETS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED		
6505 10 00	- Hair-nets	kg.	16%
6505 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6506	OTHER HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED		
6506 10	- <i>Safety headgear:</i>		
6506 10 10	--- Speed glass welding helmets or other helmets meant for industrial use	u	16%
6506 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6506 91 00	- <i>Other:</i>		
6506 91 00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	kg.	16%
6506 92 00	-- Of furskin	kg.	16%
6506 99 00	-- Of other materials	kg.	16%
6507 00 00	HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, PEAKS AND CHINSTRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 66

*Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
riding-crops and parts thereof*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
- (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6601	UMBRELLAS AND SUN UMBRELLAS (INCLUDING WALKING-STICK UMBRELLAS, GARDEN UMBRELLAS AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS)		
6601 10 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	16%
	- Other:		
6601 91 00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	u	16%
6601 99 00	-- Other	u	16%
6602 00 00	WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND THE LIKE	u	16%
6603	PARTS, TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADING 6601 TO 6602		
6603 10	- <i>Handles and knobs:</i>		
6603 10 10	--- Umbrella handles with or without stems, plastic	kg.	16%
6603 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6603 20 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg.	16%
6603 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6603 90 10	--- Umbrella ribs	kg.	16%
6603 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 67

*Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down;  
artificial flowers; articles of human hair*

## NOTES

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
- (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

## 2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

- (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
- (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute not more than mere trimming or padding; or
- (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

## 3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

- (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70);
- (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6701	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 0505 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES)		
6701 00	- <i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):</i>		
6701 00 10	--- Feather dusters	kg.	-
6701 00 90	--- Other	kg.	-
6702	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT		
6702 10	- <i>Of plastics:</i>		
6702 10 10	--- Decorative plants	kg.	16%
6702 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6702 90	- <i>Of other materials:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6702 90 10	--- Of jute	kg.	16%
6702 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>6703</b>	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE		
6703 00	- <i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:</i>		
6703 00 10	--- Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	kg.	16%
6703 00 20	--- Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	kg.	16%
<b>6704</b>	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
	- <i>Of synthetic textile materials:</i>		
6704 11 00	-- Complete wigs	kg.	16%
6704 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6704 19 10	--- Hair nets	kg.	16%
6704 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6704 20	- <i>Of human hair:</i>		
6704 20 10	--- Wigs	kg.	16%
6704 20 20	--- Hair nets	kg.	16%
6704 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6704 90 00	- Of other materials	kg.	16%

## SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR  
MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## CHAPTER 68

*Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
- (g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- (h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
- (i) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites); or
- (m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates).

2. In heading 6802, the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6801 00 00	SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCEPT SLATE)	kg.	16%
6802	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 6801; MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE), WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE)		
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :</i>		
6802 21	-- <i>Marble, travertine and alabaster:</i>		
6802 21 10	--- Marble blocks or tiles	kg.	16%
6802 21 20	--- Marble monumental stone	kg.	16%
6802 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6802 22 00	-- Other calcareous stone	kg.	16%
6802 23	-- <i>Granite:</i>		
6802 23 10	--- Granite blocks or tiles	kg.	16%
6802 23 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6802 29 00	-- Other stone	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6802 91 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg.	16%
6802 92 00	-- Other calcareous stone	kg.	16%
6802 93 00	-- Granite	kg.	16%
6802 99 00	-- Other stone	kg.	16%
6803 00 00	WORKED SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE OR OF AGGLOMERATED SLATE	kg.	16%
6804	MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE, WITHOUT FRAMEWORKS, FOR GRINDING, SHARPENING, POLISHING, TRUEING OR CUTTING, HAND SHARPENING OR POLISHING STONES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF NATURAL STONE, OF AGGLOMERATED NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, OR OF CERAMICS, WITH OR WITHOUT PARTS OF OTHER MATERIALS		
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:</i>		
6804 21	-- <i>Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond:</i>		
6804 21 10	--- Diamond impregnated wheels	kg.	16%
6804 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6804 22	-- <i>Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:</i>		
6804 22 10	--- Grinding wheels of synthetic abrasives	kg.	16%
6804 22 20	--- Grinding wheels of other materials	kg.	16%
6804 22 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6804 23	-- <i>Of natural stone:</i>		
6804 23 10	--- Grinding wheels made of natural stone	kg.	16%
6804 23 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6804 30	- <i>Hand sharpening or polishing stones:</i>		
6804 30 10	--- Polishing stones	kg.	16%
6804 30 20	--- Sharpening stones	kg.	16%
6805	NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE OR SEWN OR OTHERWISE MADE UP		
6805 10	- <i>On a base of woven textile fabric only:</i>		
6805 10 10	--- Abrasive cloth	kg.	16%
6805 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6805 20	- <i>On a base of paper or paperboard only:</i>		
6805 20 10	--- Emery or corundum coated paper	kg.	16%
6805 20 20	--- Flint coated paper	kg.	16%
6805 20 30	--- Glass or sand coated paper	kg.	16%
6805 20 40	--- Other abrasive paper	kg.	16%
6805 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6805 30 00	- On a base of other materials	kg.	16%
6806	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS; EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS; MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6811 OR 6812 OR OF CHAPTER 69		
6806 10 00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg.	16%
6806 20 00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg.	16%
6806 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6807	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (FOR EXAMPLE, PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH)		
6807 10	- <i>In-rolls:</i>		
6807 10 10	--- Tarfelt roofing	kg.	16%
6807 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6807 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6807 90 10	--- Tarfelt roofing	kg.	16%
6807 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6808 00 00	PANELS, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIBRE, OF STRAW OR OF SHAVINGS, CHIPS, PARTICLES, SAWDUST OR OTHER WASTE, OF WOOD, AGGLOMERATED WITH CEMENT, PLASTER OR OTHER MINERAL BINDERS	kg.	16%
6809	ARTICLES OF PLASTER OR OF COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER		
	- <i>Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:</i>		
6809 11 00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg.	16%
6809 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
6809 90 00	- Other articles	kg.	16%
6810	ARTICLES OF CEMENT, OF CONCRETE OR OF ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED		
	- <i>Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:</i>		
6810 11	-- <i>Building blocks and bricks:</i>		
6810 11 10	--- Cement bricks	kg.	16%
6810 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6810 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6810 19 10	--- Cement tiles for mosaic	kg.	16%
6810 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other articles:</i>		
6810 91 00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg.	16%
6810 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6810 99 10	--- Concrete boulder	kg.	16%
6810 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6811	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT; OF CELLULOSE FIBRE-CEMENT OR THE LIKE		
6811 10 00	- Corrugated sheets	kg.	16%
6811 20	- <i>Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:</i>		
6811 20 10	--- Asbestos-cement sheets	kg.	16%
6811 20 20	--- Asbestos-cement tiles	kg.	16%
6811 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6811 30	- <i>Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings:</i>		
6811 30 10	--- Asbestos-cement pipes	kg.	16%
6811 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6811 90 00	- Other articles	kg.	16%
6812	FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBRES; MIXTURES WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS OR WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIUM CARBONATE; ARTICLES OF SUCH MIXTURES OR OF ASBESTOS (FOR EXAMPLE, THREAD, WOVEN FABRIC, CLOTHING, HEADGEAR, FOOTWEAR, GASKETS), WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 6811 OR 6813		
6812 50 00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6812 60	- Paper, millboard and felt:		
	--- Millboard:		
6812 60 11	---- Asbestos	kg.	16%
6812 60 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
6812 60 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6812 70 00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	kg.	16%
6812 90	- Other:		
	--- Lagging compounds:		
6812 90 11	---- Asbestos	kg.	16%
6812 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Asbestos packing joints and gaskets:		
6812 90 21	---- Packing joints	kg.	16%
6812 90 22	---- Gaskets	kg.	16%
6812 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6813	FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS, PADS), NOT MOUNTED, FOR BRAKES, FOR CLUTCHES OR THE LIKE, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS, OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE OR OTHER MATERIALS		
6813 10 00	- Brake linings and pads	kg.	16%
6813 90	- Other:		
6813 90 10	--- Asbestos friction materials	kg.	16%
6813 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6814	WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED OR RECONSTITUTED MICA, WHETHER OR NOT ON A SUPPORT OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR OTHER MATERIALS		
6814 10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support:		
6814 10 10	--- Cut mica condenser films or plates	kg.	16%
6814 10 20	--- Sheets and strips cut to shape	kg.	16%
6814 10 30	--- Washers and discs	kg.	16%
6814 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6814 90	- Other:		
6814 90 10	--- Mica stacked units	kg.	16%
6814 90 20	--- Silvered mica, capacitor plates or silvered mica plates	kg.	16%
6814 90 30	--- Micanite and all sorts of built up mica	kg.	16%
6814 90 40	--- Micaphaper or reconstituted mica paper	kg.	16%
6814 90 50	--- Moulded glass bonded or glass bonded mica	kg.	16%
6814 90 60	--- Mica bricks	kg.	16%
6814 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6815	ARTICLES OF STONE OR OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING CARBON FIBRES, ARTICLES OF CARBON FIBRES AND ARTICLES OF PEAT), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
6815 10 10	--- Graphite filter candle	kg.	16%
6815 10 20	--- Non-electrical articles of graphite	kg.	16%
6815 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6815 20 00	- Articles of peat	kg.	16%
	- Other articles:		
6815 91 00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg.	16%
6815 99	- Other:		
6815 99 10	--- Bricks and tiles of fly ash	kg.	16%
6815 99 20	--- Sanitary wares, kitchen wares and other made up articles of fly ash	kg.	16%
6815 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 69

*Ceramic products*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) products of heading 2844;
- (b) articles of heading 6804;
- (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) cermets of heading 8113;
- (e) articles of Chapter 82;
- (f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- (g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
- (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (i) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites); or
- (l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes).

3. In relation to products of heading 6908, 6909, 6911, 6912 and 6913, the process of printing, decorating or ornamenting shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	I.—GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
6901	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS		
6901 00	<i>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:</i>		
6901 00 10	--- Bricks	mt	Nil
6901 00 20	--- Blocks	mt	16%
6901 00 30	--- Tiles	mt	16%
6901 00 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6902	REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS		
6902 10	<i>- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</i>		
6902 10 10	--- Magnesite bricks and shapes	mt	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6902 10 20	--- Chrome magnesite bricks	mt	16%
6902 10 30	--- Magnesite chrome bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 10 40	--- Magnesia carbon bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 10 50	--- Direct bonded basic bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 10 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6902 20	- <i>Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (<math>Al_2O_3</math>), of silica (<math>SiO_2</math>) or of a mixture or compound of these products:</i>		
6902 20 10	--- Silica bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 20 20	--- High alumina bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 20 30	--- Alumina carbon bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 20 40	--- Silicon Carbide bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 20 50	--- Mullite bricks	mt	16%
6902 20 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6902 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6902 90 10	--- Fire clay bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 90 20	--- Graphite bricks and shapes	mt	16%
6902 90 30	--- Vermiculite insulation bricks	mt	16%
6902 90 40	--- Clay graphite stopper heads	mt	16%
6902 90 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6903	OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS AND RODS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS		
6903 10	- <i>Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products :</i>		
6903 10 10	--- Magnesia carbon bricks, shapes and graphetised alumina	mt	16%
6903 10 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6903 20	- <i>Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (<math>Al_2O_3</math>) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (<math>SiO_2</math>):</i>		
6903 20 10	--- Silicon carbide crucibles	mt	16%
6903 20 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6903 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6903 90 10	--- Zircon or zircon-mullite refractories	mt	16%
6903 90 20	--- Basalt tiles	mt	16%
6903 90 30	--- Ceramic fibres	mt	16%
6903 90 40	--- Monolithics or castables (fire-clay, basic, silica, high, alumina, insulating)	mt	16%
6903 90 90	--- Other	mt	16%
6904	II.—OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6904	CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS, FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORT OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE		
6904 10 00	- Building bricks	Tu	16%
6904 90 00	- Other	mt	16%
6905	ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS		
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles	mt	16%
6905 90 00	- Other	mt	16%
6906 00 00	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, CUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS	mt	16%
6907	UNGLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES, UNGLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING		
6907 10	- <i>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6907 10 10	--- Vitrified tiles, whether polished or not	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6907 10 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6907 90	- Other:		
6907 90 10	--- Vitrified tiles, whether polished or not	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6907 90 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908	GLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING		
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908 10 10	--- Ceramic mosaic cubes	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908 10 20	--- Ceramic mosaic tiles	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908 10 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908 90	- Other:		
6908 90 10	--- Ceramic mosaic cubes	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908 90 20	--- Ceramic mosaic tiles	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6908 90 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
6909	CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES; CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS AND SIMILAR RECEPTACLES OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS		
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :		
6909 11 00	-- Of porcelain or china	kg.	16%
6909 12 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg.	16%
6909 19	-- Other:		
6909 19 10	--- Ceramic filter candle	kg.	16%
6909 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6909 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6910	CERAMIC SINKS, WASH BASINS, WASH BASIN PEDESTALS, BATHS, BIDETS, WATER CLOSET PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, URINALS AND SIMILAR SANITARY FIXTURES		
6910 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	kg.	16%
6910 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6911	TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA		
6911 10	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
	--- Tableware:		
6911 10 11	---- Of bone china and soft porcelain	kg.	16%
6911 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Kitchenware:		
6911 10 21	---- Of Bone china and soft porcelain	kg.	16%
6911 10 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
6911 90	- Other:		
6911 90 10	--- Toilet articles	kg.	16%
6911 90 20	--- Water filters of a capacity not exceeding 40 litres	kg.	16%
6911 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6912	CERAMIC TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OTHER THAN OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA		
6912 00	- Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912 00 10	--- Tableware	kg.	16%
6912 00 20	--- Kitchenware	kg.	16%
6912 00 30	--- Toilet articles	kg.	16%
6912 00 40	--- Clay articles	kg.	16%
6912 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6913	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL CERAMIC ARTICLES		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6913 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	kg.	16%
6913 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6914	OTHER CERAMIC ARTICLES		
6914 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	kg.	16%
6914 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 70

*Glass and glassware*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

(a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

(b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

(c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

(d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

(e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;

(f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

(g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005 :

(a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing ;

(b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

(c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means :

(a) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;

(b) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight .

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

6. In relation to products of headings 7009, 7010, 7011, 7015, 7018 and 7020 the process of printing, decorating or ornamenting shall amount to 'manufacture'.

## SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7001	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS		
7001 00	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
7001 00 10	--- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	kg.	16%
7001 00 20	--- Enamel glass in the mass	kg.	16%
7001 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7002	GLASS IN BALLS (OTHER THAN MICROSPHERES OF HEADING 7018), RODS OR TUBES, UNWORKED		
7002 10 00	- Balls	kg.	16%
7002 20	- Rods:		
7002 20 10	--- Enamel glass rods	kg.	16%
7002 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Tubes:		
7002 31 00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg.	16%
7002 32 00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-4}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg.	16%
7002 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7003	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN SHEETS OR PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED		
	- Non-wired sheets:		
7003 12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body-tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003 12 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 12 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 19	-- Other:		
7003 19 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 19 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 20	- Wired sheets:		
7003 20 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 20 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 30	- Profiles:		
7003 30 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7003 30 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7004	DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED		
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	--- Window glass (sheet glass):		
7004 20 11	---- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7004 20 19	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
	--- Other:		
7004 20 91	---- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7004 20 99	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7004 90	- Other glass:		
	--- Window glass (sheet glass):		
7004 90 11	---- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7004 90 19	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
	--- Other:		
7004 90 91	---- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7004 90 99	---- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED		
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005 10 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 10 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
	- Other non-wired glass :		
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted) opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005 21 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 21 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 29	-- Other:		
7005 29 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 29 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 30	- Wired glass:		
7005 30 10	--- Tinted	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7005 30 90	--- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7006 00 00	GLASS OF HEADING 7003, 7004 OR 7005, BENT, EDGE-WORKED, ENGRAVED, DRILLED, ENAMELLED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, BUT NOT FRAMED OR FITTED WITH OTHER MATERIALS	kg.	16%
7007	SAFETY GLASS, CONSISTING OF TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) OR LAMINATED GLASS		
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :		
7007 11 00	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg.	16%
7007 19 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
	- Laminated safety glass :		
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 21 10	--- Bullet proof glass	kg.	16%
7007 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7007 29 00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	16%
7008	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS		
7008 00	- Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:		
7008 00 10	--- Glazed glass, double walled	kg.	16%
7008 00 20	--- Glazed glass, multiple walled	kg.	16%
7008 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7009	GLASS MIRRORS, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED, INCLUDING REAR-VIEW MIRRORS		
7009 10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		
7009 10 10	--- Prismatic rear-view mirror for vehicles	kg.	16%
7009 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7009 91 00	-- Unframed	kg.	16%
7009 92 00	-- Framed	kg.	16%
7010	CARBOYS, BOTTLES, FLASKS, JARS, POTS, PHIALS, AMPOULES AND OTHER CONTAINERS, OF GLASS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS; PRESERVING JARS OF GLASS; STOPPERS, LIDS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF GLASS		
7010 10 00	- Ampoules	kg.	16%
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg.	16%
7010 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7011	GLASS ENVELOPES (INCLUDING BULBS AND TUBES), OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, CATHODE-RAY-TUBES OR THE LIKE		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7011 10	- For electric lighting:		
7011 10 10	--- Glass envelopes for fluorescent lamps	kg.	16%
7011 10 20	--- Glass envelopes for filament lamps	kg.	16%
7011 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7011 20 00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg.	16%
7011 90	- Other:		
7011 90 10	--- Glass envelopes for electronic valves	kg.	16%
7011 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7012 00 00	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR FOR OTHER VACUUM VESSELS	kg.	16%
7013	GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TABLE, KITCHEN, TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES (OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 7010 OR 7018)		
7013 10 00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg.	16%
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013 21 00	-- Of lead crystal	kg.	16%
7013 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013 31 00	-- Of lead crystal	kg.	16%
7013 32 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg.	16%
7013 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other glassware:		
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal:		
7013 91 10	--- Glass statues	kg.	16%
7013 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7013 99	-- Other:		
7013 99 10	--- Glass statues	kg.	16%
7013 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7014	SIGNALLING GLASSWARE AND OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF GLASS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 7015), NOT OPTICALLY WORKED		
7014 00	- Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:		
7014 00 10	--- Signalling glassware	kg.	16%
7014 00 20	--- Optical elements	kg.	16%
7015	CLOCK OR WATCH GLASSES AND SIMILAR GLASSES, GLASSES FOR NON-CORRECTIVE OR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, CURVED, BENT, HOLLOWED OR THE LIKE; NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; HOLLOW GLASS SPHERES AND THEIR SEGMENTS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCH GLASSES		
7015 10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles:		
7015 10 10	--- Ophthalmic rough blanks	kg.	16%
7015 10 20	--- Flint button	kg.	16%
7015 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7015 90	- Other:		
7015 90 10	--- Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses, curved, bent, hollowed and the like, glass spheres and segments of spheres for the manufacture of such glasses	kg.	16%
7015 90 20	--- Glass for sun glasses	kg.	16%
7015 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7016	PAVING BLOCKS, SLABS, BRICKS, SQUARES, TILES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRESSED OR MOULDED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT WIRED, OF A KIND USED FOR BUILDING OR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES; GLASS CUBES AND OTHER GLASS SMALL WARES, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, FOR MOSAICS OR SIMILAR DECORATIVE PURPOSES; LEADED LIGHTS AND THE LIKE; MULTI-CELLULAR OR FOAM GLASS IN BLOCKS, PANELS, PLATES, SHELLS OR SIMILAR FORMS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg.	16%
7016 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7017	LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE, WHETHER OR NOT GRADUATED OR CALIBRATED		
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg.	16%
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg.	16%
7017 90	- Other:		
7017 90 10	--- Graduated or calibrated laboratory glassware	kg.	16%
7017 90 20	--- Pharmaceutical glassware	kg.	16%
7017 90 30	--- Hygienic glassware	kg.	16%
7017 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7018	GLASS BEADS, IMITATION PEARLS, IMITATION PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES AND SIMILAR GLASS SMALLWARES, AND ARTICLES THEREOF OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY, GLASS EYES OTHER THAN PROSTHETIC ARTICLES, STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS OF LAMP-WORKED GLASS, OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS MICROSPHERES NOT EXCEEDING 1 MM IN DIAMETER		
7018 10	- <i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:</i>		
7018 10 10	--- Bangles	kg.	Nil
7018 10 20	--- Beads	kg.	Nil
7018 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7018 20 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg.	16%
7018 90	- Other:		
7018 90 10	--- Glass statues	kg.	16%
7018 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7019	GLASS FIBRES (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS)		
	- <i>Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :</i>		
7019 11 00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg.	16%
7019 12 00	-- Rovings	kg.	16%
7019 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products :</i>		
7019 31 00	-- Mats	kg.	16%
7019 32 00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg.	16%
7019 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7019 40 00	-- Woven fabrics of rovings	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics :</i>		
7019 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg.	16%
7019 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/sq. metre, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	kg.	16%
7019 59 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7019 90	- Other:		
7019 90 10	--- Glass wool or glass fibre	kg.	16%
7019 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7020	OTHER ARTICLES OF GLASS		
7020 00	- <i>Other articles of glass:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- <i>Glass shells, glass globes and glass founts:</i>		
7020 00 11	---- Globes for lamps and lanterns	kg.	Nil
7020 00 12	---- Founts for kerosene wick lamps	kg.	Nil
7020 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Glass chimneys:</i>		
7020 00 21	---- For lamps and lanterns	kg.	Nil
7020 00 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7020 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

# SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES  
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## CHAPTER 71

*Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals  
clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin*

### NOTES

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

(a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or

(b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2. (a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims) and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.

(b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);

(b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;

(c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lusters);

(d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);

(e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 (B) to Chapter 42;

(f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;

(g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

(i) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

(k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

(l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

(m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

(n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95; or

(o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

(b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2% by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but not platinum, or less than 2% by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

(a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, broaches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the hand-bag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, catechu boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, table-ware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of sub-headings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of sub-headings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the sub-headings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	I.—NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT		
7101 10	- <i>Natural pearls:</i>		
7101 10 10	--- Unworked	kg.	16%
7101 10 20	--- Worked	kg.	16%
	- <i>Cultured pearls:</i>		
7101 21 00	-- Unworked	kg.	16%
7101 22 00	-- Worked	kg.	16%
7102	DIAMONDS, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED, BUT NOT MOUNTED OR SET		
7102 10 00	- Unsorted	c/k	Nil
	- <i>Industrial :</i>		
7102 21	-- <i>Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted:</i>		
7102 21 10	--- Sorted	c/k	Nil
7102 21 20	--- Unsorted	c/k	Nil
7102 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
7102 29 10	--- Crushed	c/k	Nil
7102 29 90	--- Other	c/k	Nil
	- <i>Non-industrial:</i>		
7102 31 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	c/k	Nil
7102 39	-- <i>Others:</i>		
7102 39 10	--- Diamond, cut or otherwise worked but not mounted or set	c/k	Nil
7102 39 90	--- Other	c/k	Nil
7103	PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT		
7103 10	- <i>Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:</i>		
	--- <i>Precious stones:</i>		
7103 10 11	---- Emerald	kg.	16%
7103 10 12	---- Ruby and sapphire	kg.	16%
7103 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Semi-precious stones:</i>		
7103 10 21	---- Feldspar (Moon stone)	kg.	16%
7103 10 22	---- Garnet	kg.	16%
7103 10 23	---- Agate	kg.	16%
7103 10 24	---- Green aventurine	kg.	16%
7103 10 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Otherwise worked:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7103 91 00	-- Ruby, sapphire and emeralds	c/k	16%
7103 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
7103 99 10	--- Feldspar (Moon stone)	c/k	16%
7103 99 20	--- Garnet	c/k	16%
7103 99 30	--- Agate	c/k	16%
7103 99 40	--- Chalcedony	c/k	16%
7103 99 90	--- Other	c/k	16%
7104	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT		
7104 10 00	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg.	Nil
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg.	16%
7104 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7105	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7105 10 00	- Of diamond	c/k	16%
7105 90 00	- Other	c/k	16%
7106	II.—PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL SILVER (INCLUDING SILVER PLATED WITH GOLD OR PLATINUM), UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM		
7106 10 00	- Powder	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other:</i>		
7106 91 00	-- Unwrought	kg.	Nil
7106 92	-- <i>Semi-manufactured:</i>		
7106 92 10	--- Sheets, plates, strips, tubes and pipes	kg.	16%
7106 92 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
7107 00 00	BASE METALS CLAD WITH SILVER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	kg.	16%
7108	GOLD (INCLUDING GOLD PLATED WITH PLATINUM) UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM		
	- <i>Non-monetary:</i>		
7108 11 00	-- Powder	kg.	16%
7108 12 00	-- Other unwrought forms	kg.	16%
7108 13 00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg.	16%
7108 20 00	- Monetary	kg.	16%
7109 00 00	BASE METALS OR SILVER, CLAD WITH GOLD, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	kg.	16%
7110	PLATINUM, UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORM, OR IN POWDER FORM		
	- <i>Platinum:</i>		
7110 11	-- <i>Unwrought or in powder form:</i>		
7110 11 10	--- Unwrought form	kg.	16%
7110 11 20	--- In powder form	kg.	16%
7110 19 00	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Palladium:</i>		
7110 21 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg.	16%
7110 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Rhodium:</i>		
7110 31 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg.	16%
7110 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:</i>		
7110 41 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg.	16%
7110 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7111 00 00	BASE METALS, SILVER OR GOLD, CLAD WITH PLATINUM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	kg.	16%
7112	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL; OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	CONTAINING PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS, OF A KIND USED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL		
7112 30 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7112 91 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg.	16%
7112 92 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg.	16%
7112 99	-- Other:		
7112 99 10	--- Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg.	16%
7112 99 20	--- Sweepings containing gold or silver	kg.	16%
7112 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	III.—JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
	- <i>Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
7113 11	-- <i>Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:</i>		
7113 11 10	--- Jewellery with filigree work	kg.	16%
7113 11 20	--- Jewellery studded with gems	kg.	16%
7113 11 30	--- Other articles of Jewellery	kg.	16%
7113 11 90	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7113 19	-- <i>Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
7113 19 10	--- Of gold, unstudded	kg.	16%
7113 19 20	--- Of gold, set with pearls	kg.	16%
7113 19 30	--- Of gold, set with diamonds	kg.	16%
7113 19 40	--- Of gold, set with other precious and semi-precious stones	kg.	16%
7113 19 50	--- Of platinum, unstudded	kg.	16%
7113 19 60	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7113 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg.	16%
7114	ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
	- <i>Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
7114 11	-- <i>Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
7114 11 10	--- Articles	kg.	16%
7114 11 20	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7114 19	-- <i>Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
7114 19 10	--- Articles of gold	kg.	16%
7114 19 20	--- Articles of platinum	kg.	16%
7114 19 30	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7114 20	- <i>Of base metal clad with precious metal :</i>		
7114 20 10	--- Articles clad with gold	kg.	16%
7114 20 20	--- Other articles	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7114 20 30	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7115	OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg.	16%
7115 90	- Other:		
7115 90 10	--- Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal	kg.	16%
7115 90 20	--- Spinneret's made mainly of gold	kg.	16%
7115 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7116	ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED)		
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg.	16%
7116 20 00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg.	16%
7117	IMITATION JEWELLERY		
	- <i>Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :</i>		
7117 11 00	-- Cuff-links and studs	kg.	16%
7117 19	-- Other:		
7117 19 10	--- Bangles	kg.	16%
7117 19 20	--- German silver jewellery	kg.	16%
7117 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7117 90	- Other:		
7117 90 10	--- Jewellery studded with imitation pearls or imitation or synthetic stones	kg.	16%
7117 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7118	COIN		
7118 10 00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	kg.	16%
7118 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

SECTION XV  
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover :

- (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
- (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
- (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
- (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
- (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles).

2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means :

- (a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
- (c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "base metals" means :

iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout this Schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74) :

(a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

(b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

(c) in this Section, the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles :

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretive Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

(a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and

(c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) waste and scrap:

metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders:

products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

9. In relation to the products of this Section, the process of obtaining goods and materials by breaking up of ships, boats and other floating structures shall amount to 'manufacture'.

10. In relation to the products of this Section, the process of drawing or redrawing a rod, wire or any other similar article, into wire, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

## CHAPTER 72

### *Iron and steel*

#### NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig Iron:

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium

- not more than 6% of manganese

- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) *Spiegeleisen*:

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) *Ferro-alloys*:

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) *Steel* :

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) *Stainless steel*:

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) *Other alloy steel* :

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium

- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron and steel:

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules:

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products:

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid sections, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products :

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm, are of width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons and lozenges) and those, which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles, or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods:

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex poly-

gons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). The products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections:

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire:

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods:

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

#### SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron:

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements:  
aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel:

Alloy steels containing, by weight, at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese; and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the sub-headings of heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant sub-heading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

3. In relation to flat-rolled products of this Chapter, the process of hardening or tempering shall amount to 'manufacture'.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

Skelp means hot-rolled narrow strip of width not exceeding 600 mm with rolled (square, slightly round or bevelled) edge.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	I.—PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	PIG IRON AND SPIEGELEISEN IN PIGS, BLOCKS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS		
7201 10 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg.	16%
7201 20 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more	kg.	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; <i>spiegeleisen</i> :		
7201 50 10	--- Cast iron	kg.	16%
7201 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7202	FERRO-ALLOYS		
	- <i>Ferro-manganese</i> :		
7202 11 00	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg.	16%
7202 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Ferro-silicon</i> :		
7202 21 00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg.	16%
7202 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7202 30 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg.	16%
	- <i>Ferro-chromium</i> :		
7202 41 00	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg.	16%
7202 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7202 50 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg.	16%
7202 60 00	- Ferro-nickel	kg.	16%
7202 70 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg.	16%
7202 80 00	- Ferro tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other</i> :		
7202 91 00	-- Ferro-titanium and Ferro-silico-titanium	kg.	16%
7202 92 00	-- Ferro-vanadium	kg.	16%
7202 93 00	-- Ferro niobium	kg.	16%
7202 99	-- <i>Other</i> :		
	--- <i>Ferro-phosphorus, Ferro-selenium, Ferro-cobalt, Ferro-columbium, Ferro-zirconium, Ferro-tantalum</i> :		
7202 99 11	---- Ferro-phosphorus	kg.	16%
7202 99 12	---- Ferro-selenium	kg.	16%
7202 99 13	---- Ferro-cobalt	kg.	16%
7202 99 14	---- Ferro-columbium	kg.	16%
7202 99 15	---- Ferro-zirconium	kg.	16%
7202 99 16	---- Ferro-tantalum	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Ferro-silico-zirconium, Ferro-silico-magnesium</i> :		
7202 99 21	---- Ferro-silico-zirconium	kg.	16%
7202 99 22	---- Ferro-silico-magnesium	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Ferro-boron, charge-chrome</i> :		
7202 99 31	---- Ferro-boron	kg.	16%
7202 99 32	---- Charge-chrome	kg.	16%
7202 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7203	FERROUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY DIRECT REDUCTION OF IRON ORE AND OTHER SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS; IRON HAVING MINIMUM PURITY BY WEIGHT OF 99.94%, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS		
7203 10 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg.	16%
7203 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7204	FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP, REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL		
7204 10 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg.	16%
	- <i>Waste and scrap of alloy steel</i> :		
7204 21	-- <i>Of stainless steel</i> :		
7204 21 10	--- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	kg.	16%
7204 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7204 29	-- <i>Other</i> :		
7204 29 10	--- Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	kg.	16%
7204 29 20	--- Of high speed steel	kg.	16%
7204 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7204 30 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other waste and scrap</i> :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7204 41 00 --	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, saw dust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg.	16%
7204 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
7204 50 00 -	Remelting scrap ingots	kg.	16%
7205	GRANULES AND POWDERS, OF PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, IRON OR STEEL		
7205 10 -	Granules :		
	Of iron :		
7205 10 11 ----	Shot and angular grit	kg.	16%
7205 10 12 ----	Wire pellets	kg.	16%
7205 10 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Of alloy steel :		
7205 10 21 ----	Shot and angular grit	kg.	16%
7205 10 22 ----	Wire pellets	kg.	16%
7205 10 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7205 10 90 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Powders :		
7205 21 00 --	Of alloy steel	kg.	16%
7205 29 --	Other :		
7205 29 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7205 29 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7206	II.—IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS (EXCLUDING IRON OF HEADING 7203)		
7206 10 --	Ingots :		
7206 10 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7206 10 20 ---	Of high carbon steel	kg.	16%
7206 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7206 90 -	Other :		
	Of iron :		
7206 90 11 ----	Puddled bars and pilings	kg.	16%
7206 90 12 ----	Blocks, lumps and similar forms	kg.	16%
7206 90 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Other :		
7206 90 91 ----	Puddled bars and pilings	kg.	16%
7206 90 92 ----	Blocks, lumps and similar forms	kg.	16%
7206 90 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7207	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
	Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon :		
7207 11 --	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
7207 11 10 ---	Electrical quality	kg.	16%
7207 11 20 ---	Forging quality	kg.	16%
7207 11 30 ---	Seamless steel tube quality	kg.	16%
7207 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7207 12 --	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section :		
7207 12 10 ---	Electrical quality	kg.	16%
7207 12 20 ---	Forging quality	kg.	16%
7207 12 30 ---	Seamless steel tube quality	kg.	16%
7207 12 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7207 19 --	Other :		
7207 19 10 ---	Forged blanks of non-alloy steel	kg.	16%
7207 19 20 ---	Mild steel billets	kg.	16%
7207 19 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7207 20 -	Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon :		
7207 20 10 ---	Forging quality	kg.	16%
7207 20 20 ---	Spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7207 20 30 ---	Seamless steel tube quality	kg.	16%
7207 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7208	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED		
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg.	16%
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :		
7208 25	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more :		
7208 25 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 25 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 25 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 25 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 25 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 26	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :		
7208 26 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 26 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 26 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 26 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 26 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 27	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :		
7208 27 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 27 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 27 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 27 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 27 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208 36	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :		
7208 36 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 36 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 36 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 36 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 36 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 37	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :		
7208 37 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 37 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 37 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 37 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 37 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 38	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :		
7208 38 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 38 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 38 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 38 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 38 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 39	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :		
7208 39 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 39 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 39 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 39 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief :		
7208 40 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 40 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 40 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 40 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :		
7208 51 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7208 51 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 51 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 51 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 51 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 52	-- <i>Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :</i>		
7208 52 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 52 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 52 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 52 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 52 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 53	-- <i>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :</i>		
7208 53 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 53 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 53 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 53 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 53 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 54	-- <i>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :</i>		
7208 54 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7208 54 20	--- Universal plates	kg.	16%
7208 54 30	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7208 54 40	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7208 54 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7208 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7209	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED		
	- <i>In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :</i>		
7209 15	-- <i>Of a thickness of 3 mm. or more :</i>		
7209 15 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7209 15 20	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 15 30	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7209 15 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7209 16	-- <i>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :</i>		
7209 16 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7209 16 20	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 16 30	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7209 16 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7209 17	-- <i>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :</i>		
7209 17 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7209 17 20	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 17 30	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7209 17 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7209 18	-- <i>Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm :</i>		
7209 18 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7209 18 20	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 18 30	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7209 18 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :</i>		
7209 25	-- <i>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more :</i>		
7209 25 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%
7209 25 20	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 25 30	--- Strip	kg.	16%
7209 25 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7209 26	-- <i>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :</i>		
7209 26 10	--- Plates	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7209 26 20 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 26 30 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7209 26 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7209 27 --	<i>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :</i>		
7209 27 10 ---	Plates	kg.	16%
7209 27 20 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 27 30 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7209 27 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7209 28 --	<i>Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm :</i>		
7209 28 10 ---	Plates	kg.	16%
7209 28 20 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7209 28 30 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7209 28 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7209 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
7210	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED		
	- <i>Plated or coated with tin :</i>		
7210 11 --	<i>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more :</i>		
7210 11 10 ---	OTS/MR Type	kg.	16%
7210 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7210 12 --	<i>Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm :</i>		
7210 12 10 ---	OTS/MR Type	kg.	16%
7210 12 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7210 20 00 -	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg.	16%
7210 30 --	<i>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7210 30 10 ---	Corrugated	kg.	16%
7210 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7210 41 00 --	Corrugated	kg.	16%
7210 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
7210 50 00 -	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg.	16%
	- <i>Plated or coated with aluminium :</i>		
7210 61 00 --	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg.	16%
7210 69 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
7210 70 00 -	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg.	16%
7210 90 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7210 90 10 ---	Lacquered	kg.	16%
7210 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7211	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED		
	- <i>Not further worked than hot-rolled :</i>		
7211 13 00 --	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg.	16%
7211 14 --	<i>Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more :</i>		
7211 14 10 ---	Flats	kg.	16%
7211 14 20 ---	Universal plates	kg.	16%
7211 14 30 ---	Hoops	kg.	16%
7211 14 40 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7211 14 50 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7211 14 60 ---	Skelp	kg.	16%
7211 14 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7211 19 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7211 19 10 ---	Flats	kg.	16%
7211 19 20 ---	Universal plates	kg.	16%
7211 19 30 ---	Hoops	kg.	16%
7211 19 40 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7211 19 50 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7211 19 60 ---	Skelp	kg.	16%
7211 19 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :</i>		
7211 23 --	<i>Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:</i>		
7211 23 10 ---	Flats	kg.	16%
7211 23 20 ---	Universal plates	kg.	16%
7211 23 30 ---	Hoops	kg.	16%
7211 23 40 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7211 23 50 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7211 23 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7211 29 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7211 29 10 ---	Flats	kg.	16%
7211 29 20 ---	Universal plates	kg.	16%
7211 29 30 ---	Hoops	kg.	16%
7211 29 40 ---	Sheets	kg.	16%
7211 29 50 ---	Strip	kg.	16%
7211 29 60 ---	Skelp	kg.	16%
7211 29 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7211 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
	- <i>Universal plates :</i>		
7211 90 11 ----	Of boiler quality	kg.	16%
7211 90 12 ----	Of high tensile quality	kg.	16%
7211 90 13 ----	Of ship building quality	kg.	16%
7211 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7212	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED		
7212 10 -	<i>Plated or coated with tin :</i>		
7212 10 10 ---	OTS or MR type	kg.	16%
7212 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7212 20 -	<i>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7212 20 10 ---	Corrugated	kg.	16%
7212 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7212 30 -	<i>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7212 30 10 ---	Corrugated	kg.	16%
7212 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7212 40 00 -	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg.	16%
7212 50 -	<i>Otherwise plated or coated :</i>		
7212 50 10 ---	Plated or coated with lead	kg.	16%
7212 50 20 ---	Lacquered	kg.	16%
7212 50 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7212 60 00 -	Clad	kg.	16%
7213	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7213 10 -	<i>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process :</i>		
7213 10 10 ---	Of free cutting steel	kg.	16%
7213 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7213 20 -	<i>Other, of free-cutting steel :</i>		
7213 20 10 ---	Electrode quality	kg.	16%
7213 20 20 ---	Cold heading quality	kg.	16%
7213 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
7213 91 --	<i>Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter :</i>		
7213 91 10 ---	Electrode quality	kg.	16%
7213 91 20 ---	Cold heading quality	kg.	16%
7213 91 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7213 99 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7213 99 10 ---	Electrode quality	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7213 99 20 ---	Cold heading quality	kg.	16%
7213 99 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7214	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN FORGED, HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED, BUT INCLUDING THOSE TWISTED AFTER ROLLING		
7214 10 -	Forged :		
7214 10 10 ---	Spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7214 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7214 20 -	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling :		
7214 20 10 ---	Spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7214 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7214 30 00 -	Other, of free cutting steel	kg.	16%
	Other :		
7214 91 --	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section :		
7214 91 10 ---	Mild steel bright bar	kg.	16%
7214 91 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7214 99 --	Other :		
7214 99 10 ---	Of spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7214 99 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7215	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7215 10 00 -	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg.	16%
7215 50 -	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :		
7215 50 10 ---	Mild steel bright bar	kg.	16%
7215 50 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7215 90 -	Other :		
7215 90 10 ---	Plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7215 90 20 ---	Plated or coated with other base metals	kg.	16%
7215 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7216	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7216 10 00 -	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg.	16%
	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :		
7216 21 00 --	L sections	kg.	16%
7216 22 00 --	T sections	kg.	16%
	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :		
7216 31 00 --	U sections	kg.	16%
7216 32 00 --	I sections	kg.	16%
7216 33 00 --	H sections	kg.	16%
7216 40 00 -	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg.	16%
7216 50 00 -	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg.	16%
	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :		
7216 61 00 --	Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg.	16%
7216 69 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	Other:		
7216 91 00 --	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat rolled products	kg.	16%
7216 99 --	Other :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7216 99 10	--- Plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7216 99 20	--- Plated or coated with base metals other than zinc	kg.	16%
7216 99 30	--- Slotted angles and slotted channels	kg.	16%
7216 99 40	--- Forged	kg.	16%
7216 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7217	WIRE OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7217 10	- <i>Not plated or coated, whether or not polished :</i>		
7217 10 10	--- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	kg.	16%
7217 10 20	--- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 10 30	--- Of a thickness above 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 20	- <i>Plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7217 20 10	--- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	kg.	16%
7217 20 20	--- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 20 30	--- Of a thickness above 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 30	- <i>Plated or coated with other base metals :</i>		
7217 30 10	--- Of a thickness of 18 SWG and below	kg.	16%
7217 30 20	--- Of a thickness above 18 SWG but up to 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 30 30	--- Of a thickness above 26 SWG	kg.	16%
7217 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Shaped and profiled wire :</i>		
7217 90 11	---- Of cross section - half round	kg.	16%
7217 90 12	---- Of cross section - flat and rectangular	kg.	16%
7217 90 13	---- Of cross section - 'Z' shaped	kg.	16%
7217 90 19	---- Of cross section - other shapes	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
7217 90 91	---- High tensile quality	kg.	16%
7217 90 92	---- Electrode quality	kg.	16%
7217 90 93	---- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire)	kg.	16%
7217 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
7218	III.—STAINLESS STEEL		
	STAINLESS STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL		
7218 10 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
7218 91 00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg.	16%
7218 99	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7218 99 10	--- Billets	kg.	16%
7218 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7219	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE		
	- <i>Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :</i>		
7219 11	-- <i>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :</i>		
	--- <i>Chromium type :</i>		
7219 11 11	---- Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 11 12	---- Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 11 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
7219 12 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg.	16%
7219 13 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7219 14 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg.	16%
	- <i>Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :</i>		
7219 21	-- <i>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :</i>		
	--- <i>Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel and chromium type :</i>		
7219 21 11	---- Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 21 12	---- Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Universal plates of stainless steel heat resisting steel, nickel chromium austenitic type :</i>		
7219 21 21	---- Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7219 21 22 ----	Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
---	<i>Other chromium type :</i>		
7219 21 31 ----	Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 21 32 ----	Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
---	<i>Other nickel chromium austenitic type :</i>		
7219 21 41 ----	Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 21 42 ----	Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 21 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 22 --	<i>Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :</i>		
---	<i>Universal plates of stainless steel or heat resisting steel :</i>		
7219 22 11 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 22 12 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 22 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Other :</i>		
7219 22 91 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 22 92 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 22 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7219 23 --	<i>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :</i>		
7219 23 10 ---	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 23 20 ---	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 23 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 24 --	<i>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :</i>		
---	<i>Chromium type, of a thickness :</i>		
7219 24 11 ----	Below 0.35 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 12 ----	0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 13 ----	0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Nickel chromium austenitic type, of a thickness :</i>		
7219 24 21 ----	Below 0.35 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 22 ----	0.35 mm and above but below 0.56 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 23 ----	0.56 mm and above but below 0.90 mm	kg.	16%
7219 24 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7219 24 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced) :</i>		
7219 31 --	<i>Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more :</i>		
---	<i>Chromium type :</i>		
7219 31 11 ----	Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 31 12 ----	Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
---	<i>Nickel chromium austenitic type :</i>		
7219 31 21 ----	Not exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 31 22 ----	Exceeding 14 mm	kg.	16%
7219 31 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 32 --	<i>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm :</i>		
7219 32 10 ---	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 32 20 ---	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 32 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 33 --	<i>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :</i>		
7219 33 10 ---	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 33 20 ---	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 33 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 34 --	<i>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :</i>		
7219 34 10 ---	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 34 20 ---	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 34 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7219 35 --	<i>Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description <sup>2</sup> of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7219 35 10	--- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7219 35 20	--- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7219 35 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7219 90	- Other :		
	--- Sheets and plates :		
7219 90 11	---- Thickness more than 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7219 90 12	---- Thickness 3 mm to 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7219 90 13	---- Thickness less than 3 mm	kg.	16%
7219 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7220	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM		
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
7220 11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more :		
7220 11 10	--- Skelp for pipes and tubes	kg.	16%
	--- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) :		
7220 11 21	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7220 11 22	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7220 11 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7220 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7220 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm :		
7220 12 10	--- Skelp for pipes and tubes	kg.	16%
	--- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) :		
7220 12 21	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7220 12 22	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7220 12 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7220 12 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
7220 20 10	--- Skelp for pipes and tubes	kg.	16%
	--- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) :		
7220 20 21	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7220 20 22	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7220 20 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7220 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7220 90	- Other :		
7220 90 10	--- Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes)	kg.	16%
	--- Strips for pipes and tubes (other than skelp) :		
7220 90 21	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7220 90 22	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7220 90 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7220 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7221	BARs AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF STAINLESS STEEL		
7221 00	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel :		
	--- Bright bars :		
7221 00 11	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7221 00 12	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7221 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
7221 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7222	OTHER BARs AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL		
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section :		
	--- Bright bars :		
7222 11 11	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 11 12	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 11 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7222 11 91	---- Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 11 92	---- Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7222 11 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7222 19 --	Other :		
	--- Bright bars :		
7222 19 11 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 19 12 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 19 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7222 19 91 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 19 92 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 19 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7222 20 -	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :		
	--- Bright bars :		
7222 20 11 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 20 12 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 20 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7222 20 91 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 20 92 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 20 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7222 30 -	Other bars and rods :		
	--- Bright bars :		
7222 30 11 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 30 12 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 30 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7222 30 91 ----	Chromium type	kg.	16%
7222 30 92 ----	Nickel chromium austenitic type	kg.	16%
7222 30 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7222 40 -	Angles, shapes and sections :		
7222 40 10 ---	Of thickness of 80 mm and above	kg.	16%
7222 40 20 ---	Of below 80 mm	kg.	16%
7223	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL		
7223 00 -	Wire of stainless steel :		
7223 00 10 ---	Electrode quality	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7223 00 91 ----	Of thickness of above 1.5 mm	kg.	16%
7223 00 92 ----	Of thickness of 0.46 mm and above but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg.	16%
7223 00 99 ----	Of thickness of below 0.46 mm	kg.	16%
	IV.—OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7224	OTHER ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL		
7224 10 00 -	Ingots and other primary forms	kg.	16%
7224 90 -	Other :		
7224 90 10 ---	Of tool steel quality	kg.	16%
7224 90 20 ---	Of die steel quality	kg.	16%
7224 90 30 ---	Of cobalt bearing high speed steel quality	kg.	16%
7224 90 40 ---	Forged blanks of alloy steel	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7224 90 91 ----	Billets	kg.	16%
7224 90 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7225	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE		
	- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
7225 11 00 --	Grain-oriented	kg.	16%
7225 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
7225 20 -	Of high speed steel :		
	--- Hot-rolled :		
7225 20 11 ----	In coils	kg.	16%
7225 20 19 ----	Not in coils	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- Cold-rolled :		
7225 20 21	---- In coils	kg.	16%
7225 20 29	---- Not in coils	kg.	16%
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :		
7225 30 10	--- Of spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7225 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :		
	--- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm :		
7225 40 11	---- Boiler quality	kg.	16%
7225 40 12	---- Pressure vessel quality	kg.	16%
7225 40 13	---- High tensile quality	kg.	16%
7225 40 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
7225 40 20	--- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7225 40 30	--- Of a thickness of below 3 mm	kg.	16%
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
7225 50 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg.	16%
7225 50 20	--- Of a thickness of 3 mm to 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7225 50 30	--- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7225 91 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7225 92 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7225 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7226	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM		
	- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
7226 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	kg.	16%
7226 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7226 20	- Of high speed steel :		
	--- Hot-rolled :		
7226 20 11	---- In coils	kg.	16%
7226 20 12	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Cold-rolled :		
7226 20 21	---- In coils	kg.	16%
7226 20 22	---- Other	kg.	16%
7226 20 30	--- Hoops and strips	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
7226 91 10	--- Of a thickness of below 3 mm	kg.	16%
7226 91 20	--- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 91 30	--- High tensile quality of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7226 92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
7226 92 10	--- Of a thickness of below 3 mm	kg.	16%
7226 92 20	--- Of a thickness of 3 mm and above but not exceeding 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 92 30	--- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 93 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7226 94 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7226 99	-- Other :		
7226 99 10	--- Of a thickness of above 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 99 20	--- Of a thickness of above 3 mm and but not exceeding 4.75 mm	kg.	16%
7226 99 30	--- Of a thickness of below 3 mm	kg.	16%
7226 99 40	--- Skelp (strips for pipes and tubes)	kg.	16%
	--- Hoops and strips :		
7226 99 51	---- Hot rolled	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7226 99 52 ----	Cold rolled	kg.	16%
7226 99 53 ----	Of spring steel, other than skelp	kg.	16%
7226 99 60 ---	Skelps and strips for razor blades and saw blades	kg.	16%
7226 99 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7227	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL		
7227 10 00 -	Of high speed steel	kg.	16%
7227 20 00 -	Of silico-manganese steel	kg.	16%
7227 90 -	Other :		
7227 90 10 ---	Valve spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 20 ---	Other spring steel quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 30 ---	Ball bearing quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 40 ---	Cold heading quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 50 ---	Lead-free cutting quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 60 ---	Sulphur free cutting quality	kg.	16%
7227 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7228	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7228 10 -	Bars and rods, of high speed steel :		
7228 10 10 ---	Bright bars	kg.	16%
7228 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7228 20 00 -	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 -	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
	Bright bars :		
7228 30 11 ----	Of alloy tool steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Other :		
7228 30 21 ----	Lead bearing steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 22 ----	Spring steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 23 ----	Sulphur bearing steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 24 ----	Tool and die steel	kg.	16%
7228 30 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7228 40 00 -	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg.	16%
7228 50 -	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :		
7228 50 10 ---	Of engine valves and cold heading steel	kg.	16%
7228 50 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7228 60 -	Other bars and rods :		
	Bright bars :		
7228 60 11 ----	Of alloy tool steel	kg.	16%
7228 60 12 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Other :		
7228 60 91 ----	Lead bearing steel	kg.	16%
7228 60 92 ----	Spring steel	kg.	16%
7228 60 93 ----	Sulphur bearing steel	kg.	16%
7228 60 94 ----	Tool and die steel	kg.	16%
7228 60 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7228 70 -	Angles, shapes and sections :		
	Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
7228 70 11 ----	Of 80 mm or more	kg.	16%
7228 70 12 ----	Of less than 80 mm	kg.	16%
	Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :		
7228 70 21 ----	Of 80 mm or more	kg.	16%
7228 70 22 ----	Of less than 80 mm	kg.	16%
7228 80 -	Hollow drill bars and rods :		
7228 80 10 ---	Of alloy steel	kg.	16%
7228 80 20 ---	Of non-alloy steel, forged,	kg.	16%
7228 80 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7229	WIRE OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL		
7229 10 00	- Of high speed steel	kg.	16%
7229 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg.	16%
7229 90	- Other :		
	--- Tinned wire, bronze coated wire, trapezoidal wire, half round wire, crimped wire and copper coated wire, not insulated :		
7229 90 11	---- Tinned wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 12	---- Bronze coated wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 13	---- Trapezoidal wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 14	---- Half round wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 15	---- Crimped wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 16	---- Copper coated wire	kg.	16%
	--- Electrode quality, wire rope quality and ACSR quality not insulated :		
7229 90 21	---- Electrode quality	kg.	16%
7229 90 22	---- Wire rope quality	kg.	16%
7229 90 23	---- ACSR quality	kg.	16%
	--- Wire (excluding wire type lead), spring, high tensile, hardened and tempered wires, not insulated :		
7229 90 31	---- Wire (excluding wire type lead)	kg.	16%
7229 90 32	---- Spring wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 33	---- High tensile wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 34	---- Hardened and tempered wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 40	--- Other wire	kg.	16%
	--- Shaped and profiled wires of cross-section :		
7229 90 51	---- Half round	kg.	16%
7229 90 52	---- Flat and rectangular	kg.	16%
7229 90 53	---- 'L' shape	kg.	16%
7229 90 54	---- 'Z' shape	kg.	16%
7229 90 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
7229 90 60	--- Electric resistance wire (including electric resistance heating wire)	kg.	16%
7229 90 70	--- Crimped wire	kg.	16%
7229 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 73

*Articles of iron or steel*

## NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter, the word "wire" means hot or cold formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

3. In relation to pipes and tubes of headings 7304, 7305 and 7306, the process of drawing or redrawing shall amount to 'manufacture'.

4. In relation to products of this Chapter, the process of galvanization shall amount to 'manufacture'.

5. In relation to the pipes and tubes of headings 7304 and 7305, the process of coating with cement or polyethylene or other plastic materials shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7301	SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS; WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7301 10 00	- Sheet piling	kg.	16%
7301 20	- <i>Angles, shapes and sections :</i>		
7301 20 10	--- Steel slotted angles	kg.	16%
7301 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7302	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL, THE FOLLOWING: RAILS, CHECK-RAILS AND RACK RAILS, SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSING PIECES, SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES), FISH-PLATES, CHAIRS, CHAIR WEDGES, SOLE PLATES (BASE PLATES), RAIL CLIPS, BEDPLATES, TIES AND OTHER MATERIAL SPECIALIZED FOR JOINTING OR FIXING RAILS		
7302 10	- <i>Rails :</i>		
7302 10 10	--- For railways	kg.	16%
7302 10 20	--- For tramways	kg.	16%
7302 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7302 30 00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg.	16%
7302 40 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg.	16%
7302 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
7302 90 10	--- Material for jointing or fixing rails	kg.	16%
7302 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7303	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF CAST IRON		
7303 00	- <i>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:</i>		
7303 00 10	--- Rain water pipe	kg.	16%
7303 00 20	--- Soil pipe	kg.	16%
7303 00 30	--- Spun pipe	kg.	16%
7303 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7304	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS, OF IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL		
7304 10	- <i>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :</i>		
	--- <i>Pipes of iron or steel :</i>		
7304 10 11	---- Of iron	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7304 10 19 ----	Other	kg	16%
---	Blanks for tubes and pipes:		
7304 10 21 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 10 29 ----	Other	kg	16%
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :		
7304 21 --	Drill pipe :		
7304 21 10 ---	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 21 90 ---	Other	kg	16%
7304 29 --	Other :		
7304 29 10 ---	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 29 90 ---	Other	kg	16%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :		
7304 31 --	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter :		
7304 31 11 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 31 19 ----	Other	kg	16%
	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter :		
7304 31 21 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 31 29 ----	Other	kg	16%
	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter :		
7304 31 31 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 31 39 ----	Other	kg	16%
7304 39 --	Other :		
	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter :		
7304 39 11 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 39 19 ----	Other	kg	16%
	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter :		
7304 39 21 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 39 29 ----	Other	kg	16%
	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter :		
7304 39 31 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7304 39 39 ----	Other	kg	16%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :		
7304 41 00 --	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	16%
7304 49 00 --	Other	kg	16%
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :		
7304 51 --	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
7304 51 10 ---	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 51 20 ---	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 51 30 ---	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 59 --	Other :		
7304 59 10 ---	Up to 114.3 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 59 20 ---	Above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 59 30 ---	Above 219.1 mm outer diameter	kg	16%
7304 90 00 -	Other	kg	16%
<b>7305</b>	OTHER TUBES AND PIPES (FOR EXAMPLE, WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), HAVING CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS, THE EXTERNAL DIAMETER OF WHICH EXCEEDS 406.4 MM, OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
7305 11 --	Longitudinally submerged arc welded :		
	Galvanised pipes :		
7305 11 11 ----	Of iron	kg	16%



OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7305 11 19 ----	Other	kg	16%
	Non-galvanised pipes :		
7305 11 21 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 11 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7305 12 --	Other, longitudinally welded :		
	Galvanised pipes :		
7305 12 11 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 12 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Non-galvanised pipes :		
7305 12 21 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 12 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7305 19 --	Other :		
	Galvanised pipes :		
7305 19 11 ----	Of iron	kg	16%
7305 19 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Non-galvanised (black) pipes :		
7305 19 21 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 19 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7305 20 -	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :		
7305 20 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	Other, welded :		
7305 31 --	Longitudinally welded:		
7305 31 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 31 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7305 39 --	Other :		
7305 39 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 39 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7305 90 -	Other :		
7305 90 10 ---	High pressure hydroelectric conduits of steel	kg.	16%
	ERW precision tubes :		
7305 90 21 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 90 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Other :		
7305 90 91 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7305 90 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7306	OTHER TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES (FOR EXAMPLE, OPEN SEAM OR WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), OF IRON OR STEEL		
7306 10 -	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
	Galvanised pipes :		
7306 10 11 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 10 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	Non-galvanised pipes :		
7306 10 21 ----	Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 10 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7306 20 -	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :		
7306 20 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7306 30 -	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :		
7306 30 10 ---	Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7306 40 00 -	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg.	16%
7306 50 00 -	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7306 60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :		
7306 60 10	--- Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 60 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7306 90	- Other :		
	--- ERW precision tubes :		
7306 90 11	---- Of iron	kg.	16%
7306 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
7306 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7307	TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES), OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- Cast fittings :		
7307 11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron :		
7307 11 10	--- Sponge iron cast fittings	kg.	16%
7307 11 20	--- SG iron cast fittings	kg.	16%
7307 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7307 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other, of stainless steel :		
7307 21 00	-- Flanges	kg.	16%
7307 22 00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg.	16%
7307 23 00	-- Butt welding fittings	kg.	16%
7307 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7307 91	-- Flanges :		
7307 91 10	--- Galvanised	kg.	16%
7307 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves :		
7307 92 10	--- Galvanised	kg.	16%
7307 92 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7307 93	-- Butt welding fittings :		
7307 93 10	--- Galvanised	kg.	16%
7307 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7307 99	-- Other :		
7307 99 10	--- Galvanised	kg.	16%
7307 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7308	STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF HEADING 9406) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS, LOCK-GATES, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAME-WORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, SHUTTERS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS), OF IRON OR STEEL, PLATES, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg.	16%
7308 20	- Towers and lattice masts :		
	--- Towers, whether or not assembled :		
7308 20 11	---- For transmission line	kg.	16%
7308 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
7308 20 20	--- Lattice masts	kg.	16%
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg.	16%
7308 40 00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	kg.	16%
7308 90	- Other :		
7308 90 10	--- Beams, channels, pillars and girders prepared for use in structures	kg.	16%
7308 90 20	--- Drop rods	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7308 90 30 ---	Hatchway, rails and bulkheads for ships or boats and parts of hull	kg.	16%
7308 90 40 ---	Galvanised tension bars	kg.	16%
7308 90 50 ---	Structures and super structures for mining	kg.	16%
7308 90 60 ---	Truss rods	kg.	16%
7308 90 70 ---	Tubular steel poles for electric transmission and distribution lines	kg.	16%
7308 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7309</b>	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT		
7309 00 -	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment :</i>		
7309 00 10 ---	Galvanized iron tanks	kg.	16%
7309 00 20 ---	Galvanized iron barrels and drums	kg.	16%
7309 00 30 ---	Pressed steel tanks	kg.	16%
7309 00 40 ---	Pressure vessels	kg.	16%
7309 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7310</b>	TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT		
7310 10 -	<i>Of a capacity of 50 l or more :</i>		
7310 10 10 ---	Tin plate containers	kg.	16%
7310 10 20 ---	Trunks and cases	kg.	16%
7310 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7310 21 -	<i>Of a capacity of less than 50 l :</i>		
7310 21 ---	<i>Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping :</i>		
7310 21 10 ---	Tin plate containers	kg.	16%
7310 21 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7310 29 -	<i>Other :</i>		
7310 29 10 ---	Tin plate containers	kg.	16%
7310 29 20 ---	Trunks and cases	kg.	16%
7310 29 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7311</b>	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7311 00 -	<i>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel :</i>		
7311 00 10 ---	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder	kg.	16%
7311 00 20 ---	Low pressure cylinder (working pressure up to 35.2 kg/sq.cm other than LPG)	kg.	16%
7311 00 30 ---	High pressure cylinder (working pressure exceeding 35.2 kg/sq.cm)	kg.	16%
7311 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7312</b>	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		
7312 10 -	<i>Stranded wire, ropes and cables :</i>		
7312 10 10 ---	Wire ropes, black	kg.	16%
7312 10 20 ---	Wire ropes, galvanised	kg.	16%
7312 10 30 ---	Stranded wire	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7312 10 90 ---	Other	kg	16%
7312 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
7313	BARBED WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL; TWISTED HOOP OR SINGLE FLAT WIRE, BARBED OR NOT, AND LOOSELY TWISTED DOUBLE WIRE, OF A KIND USED FOR FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7313 00 -	<i>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel :</i>		
7313 00 10 ---	Barbed wire	kg.	16%
7313 00 20 ---	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	kg.	16%
7314	CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE, EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL		
	<i>Woven cloth :</i>		
7314 12 00 --	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg.	16%
7314 13 00 --	Other endless bands for machinery	kg.	16%
7314 14 --	<i>Other woven cloth, of stainless steel :</i>		
7314 14 10 ---	Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh)	kg.	16%
7314 14 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7314 19 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7314 19 10 ---	Wire gauze (wire cloth, wire mesh)	kg.	16%
7314 19 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7314 20 -	<i>Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm<sup>2</sup> or more :</i>		
7314 20 10 ---	Wire netting	kg.	16%
7314 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :</i>		
7314 31 00 --	Plated or coated with zinc	kg.	16%
7314 39 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :</i>		
7314 41 --	<i>Plated or coated with zinc :</i>		
7314 41 10 ---	Wire netting	kg.	16%
7314 41 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7314 42 --	<i>Coated with plastics :</i>		
7314 42 10 ---	Wire netting	kg.	16%
7314 42 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7314 49 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7314 49 10 ---	Wire netting	kg.	16%
7314 49 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7314 50 00 -	Expanded metal	kg.	16%
7315	CHAIN AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL		
	<i>Articulated link chain and parts thereof :</i>		
7315 11 00 --	Roller chain	kg.	16%
7315 12 --	<i>Other chain :</i>		
7315 12 10 ---	Lifting and hoisting chain	kg.	16%
7315 12 20 ---	Ship chain	kg.	16%
7315 12 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7315 19 00 --	Parts	kg.	16%
7315 20 00 -	Skid chain	kg.	16%
	<i>Other chain :</i>		
7315 81 00 --	Stud-link	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7315 82 00	-- Other, welded link	kg.	16%
7315 89 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7315 90 00	- Other parts	kg.	16%
7316	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7316 00	<i>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel :</i>		
7316 00 10	--- Anchors and grapnels	kg.	16%
7316 00 90	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7317	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, CORRUGATED NAILS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8305) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT WITH HEADS OF OTHER MATERIAL, BUT EXCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES WITH HEADS OF COPPER		
7317 00	- <i>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper :</i>		
	--- <i>Nails :</i>		
7317 00 11	---- For animal shoes	kg.	16%
7317 00 12	---- For fixing heel strips and toe plates	kg.	16%
7317 00 13	---- Wire nails	kg.	16%
7317 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Spikes :</i>		
7317 00 21	---- Dog spikes	kg.	16%
7317 00 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
7317 00 30	--- Tacks	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
7317 00 91	---- Staples other than in strips, and drawing pins	kg.	16%
7317 00 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
7318	SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, COACH-SCREWS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- <i>Threaded articles :</i>		
7318 11	-- <i>Coach screws :</i>		
7318 11 10	--- Machine screws	kg.	16%
7318 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7318 12 00	-- Other wood screws	kg.	16%
7318 13 00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg.	16%
7318 14 00	-- Self-tapping screws	kg.	16%
7318 15 00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	kg.	16%
7318 16 00	-- Nuts	kg.	16%
7318 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Non-threaded articles :</i>		
7318 21 00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	kg.	16%
7318 22 00	-- Other washers	kg.	16%
7318 23 00	-- Rivets	kg.	16%
7318 24 00	-- Cotteners and cotter-pins	kg.	16%
7318 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7318 29 10	--- Circlips	kg.	16%
7318 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7319	SEWING NEEDLES, KNITTING NEEDLES, BODKINS, CROCHET HOOKS, EMBROIDERY STILÉTTOS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, FOR USE IN THE HAND, OF IRON OR STEEL, SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
7319 10	- <i>Sewing, darning or embroidery needles :</i>		
7319 10 10	--- Harness needles	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7319 10 20 ---	Other sewing needles	kg.	16%
7319 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7319 20 00 -	Safety pins	kg.	16%
7319 30 00 -	Other pins	kg.	16%
7319 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7320</b>	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7320 10 -	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor :		
	--- Leaf-springs :		
7320 10 11 ----	For motor vehicles	kg.	16%
7320 10 12 ----	For railways and tramways	kg.	16%
7320 10 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7310 10 20 ---	Leaves for springs	kg.	16%
7320 20 00 -	Helical springs	kg.	16%
7320 90 -	Other :		
7320 90 10 ---	Coil spring for railways, tramways	kg.	16%
7320 90 20 ---	Spring pins	kg.	16%
7320 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7321</b>	STOVES, RANGES, GRATES, COOKERS (INCLUDING THOSE WITH SUBSIDIARY BOILERS FOR CENTRAL HEATING), BARBECUES, BRAZIER, GAS-RINGS, PLATE WARMERS AND SIMILAR NON-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321 11 --	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels :		
7321 11 10 ---	Cookers and kitchen stoves	u	16%
7321 11 20 ---	Other stoves	u	16%
7321 11 90 ---	Other	u	16%
7321 12 --	For liquid fuel:		
7321 12 10 ---	Cookers and kitchen stoves	u	16%
7321 12 20 ---	Other stoves	u	16%
7321 12 90 ---	Other	u	16%
7321 13 --	For solid fuel:		
7321 13 10 ---	Cookers and kitchen stoves	u	16%
7321 13 20 ---	Other stoves	u	16%
7321 13 90 ---	Other	u	16%
	- Other appliances:		
7321 81 00 --	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	16%
7321 82 00 --	For liquid fuel	u	16%
7321 83 --	For solid fuel :		
7321 83 10 ---	Clay tandoor (oven with iron or steel body and earthen grates)	kg.	16%
7321 83 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7321 90 00 -	Parts	kg.	16%
<b>7322</b>	RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH OR CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- Radiators and parts thereof :		
7322 11 00 --	Of cast iron	kg.	16%
7322 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
7322 90 -	Other :		
7322 90 10 ---	Air heaters and hot air distributors	kg.	16%
7322 90 90 ---	Parts of air heaters and hot air distributors	kg.	16%
<b>7323</b>	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; IRON OR STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7323 10 00 -	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	polishing pads, gloves and the like		
	- Other :		
7323 91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled :		
7323 91 10	--- Pans	kg.	16%
7323 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7323 92 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg.	16%
7323 93	-- Of stainless steel :		
7323 93 10	--- Pressure cookers	kg.	16%
7323 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7323 94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled :		
7323 94 10	--- Ghamellas	kg.	16%
7323 94 20	--- Utensils	kg.	16%
7323 94 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7323 99	-- Other :		
7323 99 10	--- Utensils of galvanised iron	kg.	16%
7323 99 20	--- Other utensils	kg.	16%
7323 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7324	SANITARYWARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL		
7324 10 00	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	kg.	16%
	- Baths :		
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	kg.	16%
7324 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7324 90 00	- Other, including parts	kg.	16%
7325	OTHER CAST ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
7325 10 00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7325 91 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg.	16%
7325 99	-- Other :		
7325 99 10	--- Of iron	kg.	16%
7325 99 20	--- Of alloy steel	kg.	16%
7325 99 30	--- Of stainless steel	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7325 99 91	---- Rudders for ships or boats	kg.	16%
7325 99 92	---- Drain covers	kg.	16%
7325 99 93	---- Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system	kg.	16%
7325 99 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
7326	OTHER ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :		
7326 11 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg.	16%
7326 19	-- Other :		
7326 19 10	--- For automobiles and earth moving equipments	kg.	16%
7326 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire :		
7326 20 10	--- Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cycle-rickshaws	kg.	16%
7326 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7326 90	- Other :		
7326 90 10	--- Belt lacing of steel	kg.	16%
7326 90 20	--- Belt fasteners for machinery belts	kg.	16%
7326 90 30	--- Drain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system	kg.	16%
7326 90 40	--- Enamelled iron ware	kg.	16%
7326 90 50	--- Grinding media balls and cypebs	kg.	16%
7326 90 60	--- Manufactures of stainless steel	kg.	16%
7326 90 70	--- Articles of clad metal	kg.	16%
7326 90 80	--- Parts of ships, floating structure and vessels (excluding hull, propellers and paddle-wheels)	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7326 90 91	---- Shanks	kg.	16%
7326 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 74

*Copper and articles thereof*

NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Refined copper*

Metal containing at least 99.85 per cent. by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 per cent. by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following Table :

TABLE -- OTHER ELEMENTS

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1.0
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements *, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) *Copper alloys*

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing Table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 per cent.

(c) *Master alloys*

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent. by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent. by weight of phosphorous



falls in heading 2848.

(d) *Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) *Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) *Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) *Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- (i) of a rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- (ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) *Tubes and Pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

2. In relation to products of heading 7411, the process of drawing or redrawing shall amount to 'manufacture'.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)*

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- (i) zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- (ii) any nickel content by weight is less than 5%. [see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)]; and
- (iii) any tin content by weight is less than 3%. [see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)].

(b) *Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)*

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) *Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)*

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight [see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)].

(d) *Copper-nickel base alloys*

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7401	COPPER MATTES, CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER)		
7401 10 00	- Copper mattes	kg.	16%
7401 20 00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg.	16%
7402	UNREFINED COPPER; COPPER ANODES FOR ELECTROLYTIC REFINING		
7402 00	- Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7402 00 10 ---	Blister copper	kg	16%
7402 00 90 ---	Other	kg	16%
<b>7403</b>	REFINED COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT		
	- <i>Refined copper :</i>		
7403 11 00 --	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	16%
7403 12 00 --	Wire-bars	kg	16%
7403 13 00 --	Billets	kg	16%
7403 19 00 --	Other	kg	16%
	- <i>Copper alloys :</i>		
7403 21 00 --	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	16%
7403 22 --	<i>Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :</i>		
7403 22 10 ---	Phosphor bronze	kg	16%
7403 22 90 ---	Other	kg	16%
7403 23 --	<i>Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) :</i>		
7403 23 10 ---	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	kg	16%
7403 23 20 ---	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	16%
7403 29 00 --	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	kg	16%
<b>7404</b>	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP		
7404 00 --	- <i>Copper waste and scrap.</i>		
	--- <i>Of copper :</i>		
7404 00 11 ----	Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	kg	16%
7404 00 12 ----	Copper scrap, namely the following : copper wire scrap covered by ISRI code words 'Barley', 'Berry' and 'Birch'; heavy copper scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Candy'; unalloyed copper scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Cliff'; copper wire nodules scrap covered by ISRI code words 'Clove', 'Cobra' and 'Cocoa'; light copper scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Dream'; muntz metal tubes covered by ISRI code word 'Palms'	kg	16%
7404 00 19 ----	Other	kg	16%
	--- <i>Of copper alloys :</i>		
7404 00 21 ----	Empty or discharged cartridges of all bores and sizes	kg	16%
7404 00 22 ----	Brass scrap, namely the following : refinery brass scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Drink'; composition of red brass scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Ebony'; red brass composition turnings scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Enerv'; genuine babbitt-lined brass bushings scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Elder'; machinery or hard brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Engel'; machinery or hand brass solids scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Erin'; cocks and faucets scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Grape'; yellow brass scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Honey';	kg	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	yellow brass castings covered by ISRI code word 'Ivory';		
	new brass clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Label';		
	yellow brass primer covered by ISRI code word 'Lark';		
	brass pipe covered by ISRI code word 'Melen';		
	yellow brass rod turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Night';		
	new yellow brass rod ends covered by ISRI code word 'Noble';		
	yellow brass turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Normad';		
	mixed unsweated auto radiators covered by ISRI code word 'Ocean';		
	admiralty brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word 'Pales';		
	aluminium brass condenser tubes covered by ISRI code word 'Pallu';		
	manganese bronze solids covered by ISRI code word 'Parch'		
7404 00 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7405 00 00	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER	kg.	16%
7406	COPPER POWDERS AND FLAKES		
7406 10 00 -	Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg.	16%
7406 20 00 -	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg.	16%
7407	COPPER BARS, RODS AND PROFILES		
7407 10 -	<i>Of refined copper :</i>		
7407 10 10 ---	Electrolytic copper rods or black copper rods	kg.	16%
7407 10 20 ---	Other copper rods	kg.	16%
7407 10 30 ---	Copper bars (excluding hollow bars)	kg.	16%
7407 10 40 ---	Hollow bars of copper	kg.	16%
	<i>Profiles :</i>		
7407 10 51 ----	Hollow profiles	kg.	16%
7407 10 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7407 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Of copper alloys :</i>		
7407 21 --	<i>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :</i>		
7407 21 10 ---	Bars	kg.	16%
7407 21 20 ---	Rods	kg.	16%
7407 21 30 ---	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7407 21 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7407 22 --	<i>Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) :</i>		
7407 22 10 ---	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7407 22 20 ---	Bars and rods	kg.	16%
7407 29 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7407 29 10 ---	Rods of bronze and similar alloys	kg.	16%
	<i>Profiles :</i>		
7407 29 21 ----	Hollow	kg.	16%
7407 29 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7407 29 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7408	COPPER WIRE		
	<i>Of refined copper :</i>		
7408 11 --	<i>Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm :</i>		
7408 11 10 ---	Copper weld wire	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7408 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7408 19	-- Other :		
7408 19 10	--- Copper weld wire	kg.	16%
7408 19 20	--- Welding wire	kg.	16%
7408 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Of copper alloys :		
7408 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :		
7408 21 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg.	16%
7408 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7408 22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) :		
7408 22 10	--- Silver plated flattened wire of copper (lametta)	kg.	16%
7408 22 20	--- Other of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg.	16%
7408 22 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7408 29	-- Other :		
7408 29 10	--- Wire of bronze and similar alloys	kg.	16%
7408 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7409	COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.15 MM		
	- Of refined copper :		
7409 11 00	-- In coils	kg.	16%
7409 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :		
7409 21 00	-- In coils	kg.	16%
7409 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :		
7409 31 00	-- In coils	kg.	16%
7409 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7409 40 00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg.	16%
7409 90 00	- Of other copper alloys	kg.	16%
7410	COPPER FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS) OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.15 MM		
	- Not backed :		
7410 11 00	-- Of refined copper	kg.	16%
7410 12 00	-- Of copper alloys	kg.	16%
	- Backed :		
7410 21 00	-- Of refined copper	kg.	16%
7410 22 00	-- Of copper alloys	kg.	16%
7411	COPPER TUBES AND PIPES		
7411 10 00	- Of refined copper	kg.	16%
	- Of copper alloys :		
7411 21 00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg.	16%
7411 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg.	16%
7411 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
7412	COPPER TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)		
7412 10 00	- Of refined copper	kg.	16%
7412 20	- Of copper alloys :		
	--- Brass :		
7412 20 11	---- Tube-well strainer	kg.	16%
7412 20 12	---- Hose connectors	kg.	16%
7412 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
7412 20 90	---- Fittings of bronze or other alloys of copper	kg.	16%
7413 00 00	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED	kg.	16%
7414	CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL AND NETTING, OF COPPER WIRE, EXPANDED METAL OF COPPER		
7414 20	- Cloth :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7414 20 10 ---	Endless bands, for machinery	kg.	16%
7414 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7414 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
7414 90 10 ---	Wire gauze and netting	kg.	16%
7414 90 20 ---	Expanded metal of copper and copper alloys	kg.	16%
7414 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7415	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8305) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER OR OF IRON OR STEEL WITH HEADS OF COPPER; SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER		
7415 10 00 -	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg.	16%
	<i>Other articles, not threaded :</i>		
7415 21 00 --	Washers (including spring washers)	kg.	16%
7415 29 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Other threaded articles :</i>		
7415 33 --	<i>Screws; bolts and nuts :</i>		
7415 33 10 ---	Screws for wood	kg.	16%
7415 33 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7415 39 --	<i>Other :</i>		
7415 39 10 ---	Rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated)	kg.	16%
7415 39 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7416 00 00	COPPER SPRINGS	kg.	16%
7417	COOKING OR HEATING APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, NON-ELECTRIC, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER		
7417 00 -	<i>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper :</i>		
	<i>Stove :</i>		
7417 00 11 ----	Oil pressure stove	kg.	16%
7417 00 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7417 00 20 ----	Other cooking and heating apparatus	kg.	16%
	<i>Parts :</i>		
7417 00 91 ----	Burners	kg.	16%
7417 00 92 ----	Other parts of stove	kg.	16%
7417 00 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7418	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER		
	<i>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :</i>		
7418 11 00 --	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg.	16%
7418 19 --	<i>Other:</i>		
7418 19 10 ---	E.P.N.S. ware	kg.	16%
	<i>Utensils:</i>		
7418 19 21 ----	Of brass	kg.	16%
7418 19 22 ----	Of copper	kg.	16%
7418 19 29 ----	Of other copper alloys	kg.	16%
7418 19 30 ---	Other table, kitchen or other household articles	kg.	16%
7418 19 90 ---	Parts	kg.	16%
7418 20 -	<i>Sanitaryware and parts thereof :</i>		
7418 20 10 ---	Sanitaryware	kg.	16%
7418 20 20 ---	Parts of sanitaryware	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7419	OTHER ARTICLES OF COPPER		
7419 10	- Chain and parts thereof :		
7419 10 10	--- Chain	kg	16%
	--- Parts :		
7419 10 21	---- Of copper chains	kg	16%
7419 10 29	---- Other	kg	16%
	- Other :		
7419 91 00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	16%
7419 99	-- Other :		
7419 99 10	--- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity above 300 l	kg	16%
7419 99 20	--- Articles of copper alloys electro-plated with nickel-silver	kg	16%
7419 99 30	--- Articles of brass	kg	16%
7419 99 40	--- Copper worked articles	kg	16%
7419 99 90	--- Other articles of copper	kg	16%

## CHAPTER 75

*Nickel and articles thereof*

## NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a) Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(b) Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(c) Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

*(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:



(i) of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

(ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) *Tubes and pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Nickel, not alloyed*

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%; and

(ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following Table:

TABLE — OTHER ELEMENTS

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

(b) *Nickel alloys*

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,

(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing Table, or

(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause (c) of Note of this Chapter, for the purposes of sub-heading 7508 10, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7501	NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY		
7501 10 00	- Nickel mattes	kg.	16%
7501 20 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg.	16%
7502	UNWROUGHT NICKEL		
7502 10 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg.	16%
7502 20	- Nickel alloys :		
7502 20 10	--- Cupro-nickel containing more than 40% by weight of nickel	kg.	16%
7502 20 20	--- Monel metal including 'K' monel	kg.	16%
7502 20 30	--- Nickel alloys containing more than 40% by weight of nickel	kg.	16%
7502 20 40	--- Nickel alloys containing more than 10 % but not more than 40 % by weight of nickel	kg.	16%
7502 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7503	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP		
7503 00	- Nickel waste and scrap :		
7503 00 10	--- Nickel scrap, namely the following : new nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Aroma'; old nickel scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Burly'; new cupro nickel clips and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Dandy'; cupro nickel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Daunt'; soldered cupro-nickel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Delta'; cupro nickel spinings, turnings, borings covered by ISRI code word 'Decoy'; miscellaneous nickel-copper and nickel-copper iron covered by ISRI code word 'Depth'; mixed new nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Maize'; mixed new nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Major'; new segregated nickel silver clippings covered by ISRI code word 'Malar'; old nickel silver covered by ISRI code word 'Malic'; nickel silver castings covered by ISRI code word 'Naggy'; nickel silver turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Niece'; new R-monel clippings solids covered by ISRI code word 'Hitch'; new mixed monel solids and clippings covered by ISRI code word 'House'; old monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Ideal'; k-monel solids covered by ISRI code word 'Indian'; soldered monel sheet and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Junto'; monel castings covered by ISRI code word 'Lemon'; monel turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Lemur'; nickel scrap obtained by breaking up of ships, boats and other floating structures	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7503 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7504 00 00</b>	NICKEL POWDERS AND FLAKES	kg.	16%
<b>7505</b>	NICKEL BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE		
	- Bars, rods and profiles :		
7505 11 --	Of nickel, not alloyed :		
7505 11 10 ---	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7505 11 20 ---	Other bars; rods and profiles	kg.	16%
7505 12 --	Of nickel alloys :		
7505 12 10 ---	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7505 12 20 ---	Other bars; rods and profiles	kg.	16%
	- Wire :		
7505 21 00 --	Of nickel, not alloyed	kg.	16%
7505 22 00 --	Of nickel alloys	kg.	16%
<b>7506</b>	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL		
7506 10 00 -	Of nickel, not alloyed	kg.	16%
7506 20 00 -	Of nickel alloys	kg.	16%
<b>7507</b>	NICKEL TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)		
	- Tubes and pipes :		
7507 11 00 --	Of nickel, not alloyed	kg.	16%
7507 12 00 --	Of nickel alloys	kg.	16%
7507 20 00 -	Tube or pipe fittings	kg.	16%
<b>7508</b>	OTHER ARTICLES OF NICKEL		
7508 10 00 -	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg.	16%
7508 90 --	Other :		
7508 90 10 ---	Electroplating anodes of nickel	kg.	16%
7508 90 20 ---	Blanks ordinarily used for manufacturing tubes and pipes of nickel	kg.	16%
7508 90 30 ---	Nickel screen	kg.	16%
7508 90 90 ---	Other articles of nickel and nickel alloy	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 76

*Aluminium and articles thereof*

NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a) Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(b) Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(c) Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

*(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

(i) of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

(ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) *Tubes and pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygonals, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Aluminium, not alloyed*

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following Table:

TABLE — OTHER ELEMENTS

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn

(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) *Aluminium alloys*

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing Table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause (c) of Note of this Chapter, for the purposes of sub-heading 7616 91, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7601	UNWROUGHT ALUMINIUM		
7601 10	- Aluminium, not alloyed :		
7601 10 10	--- Ingots	kg.	16%
7601 10 20	--- Billets	kg.	16%
7601 10 30	--- Wire bars	kg.	16%
7601 10 40	--- Wire rods	kg.	16%
7601 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys :		
7601 20 10	--- Ingots	kg.	16%
7601 20 20	--- Billets	kg.	16%
7601 20 30	--- Wire bars	kg.	16%
7601 20 40	--- Wire rods	kg.	16%
7601 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7602	ALUMINIUM WASTE AND SCRAP		
7602 00	- Aluminium waste and scrap :		
7602 00 10	--- Aluminium scrap, namely the following : clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word 'Tablet'; new, clean aluminium lithographic sheets covered by ISRI code word 'Tabloid'; mixed low copper aluminium clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Taboo'; clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Taint'/'Tabor'; new aluminium can stock covered by ISRI code word 'Take'; old can stock covered by ISRI code word 'Talap'; shredded aluminium used beverages can (U) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Talcrod'; densified aluminium used beverages can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldack'; baled aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldon'; briquetted aluminium used beverage can (UBC) scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Taldork'; painted siding covered by ISRI code word 'Tale'; coated scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Talent'; aluminium scrap radiators covered by ISRI code word 'Talk'; E.C. aluminium nodules covered by ISRI code word 'Tall'; new pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Talon'; new mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Tanri'; Old pure aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Taste'; old mixed aluminium wire and cable covered by ISRI code word 'Tassel'; aluminium pistons covered by ISRI code word 'Tarry'; segregated aluminium borings and turnings covered by ISRI code word 'Teens'; mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI code word 'Telic'; mixed aluminium castings covered by ISRI code word 'Tense'; wrecked airplane sheet aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Tepid'; new aluminium foil covered by ISRI code word 'Terse';	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	old aluminium foil covered by ISRI code word 'Testy';		
	aluminium grindings covered by ISRI code word 'Thigh';		
	sweated aluminium covered by ISRI code word 'Throb';		
	segregated new aluminium alloy clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Tooth';		
	mixed new aluminium alloy clippings and solids covered by ISRI code word 'Tough';		
	segregated new aluminium castings, forgings and extrusions covered by ISRI code word 'Tread';		
	aluminium auto castings covered by ISRI code word 'Trump';		
	insulated aluminium wire scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Twang';		
	aluminium airplane castings covered by ISRI code word 'Twist';		
	fragmentizer aluminium scrap (from automobile shredder) covered by ISRI code word 'Twitch'		
7602 00 90	--- Other waste and scrap	kg.	16%
7603	ALUMINIUM POWDERS AND FLAKES		
7603 10	- <i>Powders of non-lamellar structure :</i>		
7603 10 10	--- Aluminium powder for thermit process	kg.	16%
7603 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7603 20 00	- <i>Powders of lamellar structure; flakes</i>	kg.	16%
7604	ALUMINIUM BARS, RODS AND PROFILES		
7604 10	- <i>Of aluminium, not alloyed :</i>		
7604 10 10	--- Wire rods	kg.	16%
7604 10 20	--- Bars and rods, other than wire rods	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Profiles :</i>		
7604 10 31	---- Hollow	kg.	16%
7604 10 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of aluminium alloys :</i>		
7604 21 00	-- Hollow profiles	kg.	16%
7604 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7604 29 10	--- Hard drawn bare aluminium conductors steel re-inforced (A.C.S.R.)	kg.	16%
7604 29 20	--- Wire rods	kg.	16%
7604 29 30	--- Bars and rods, other than wire rods	kg.	16%
7604 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7605	ALUMINIUM WIRE		
	- <i>Of aluminium, not alloyed :</i>		
7605 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg.	16%
7605 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7605 19 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
7605 19 91	---- Hard drawn bare-solid	kg.	16%
7605 19 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of aluminium alloys :</i>		
7605 21 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg.	16%
7605 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7605 29 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 7 mm	kg.	16%
7605 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7606	ALUMINIUM PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.2 mm		
	- <i>Rectangular (including square) :</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7606 11	-- <i>Of aluminium, not alloyed :</i>		
7606 11 10	--- Electrolytic plates or sheets	kg.	16%
7606 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7606 12 00	--- <i>Of aluminium alloys</i>	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
7606 91	-- <i>Of aluminium, not alloyed :</i>		
7606 91 10	--- Circles	kg.	16%
7606 91 20	--- Electrolytic plates or sheets	kg.	16%
7606 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7606 92	-- <i>Of aluminium alloys :</i>		
7606 92 10	--- Circles	kg.	16%
7606 92 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>7607</b>	ALUMINIUM FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS) OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 MM		
	- <i>Not backed :</i>		
7607 11	-- <i>Rolled but not further worked :</i>		
7607 11 10	--- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	kg.	16%
7607 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7607 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
7607 19 10	--- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
7607 19 91	---- Plain	kg.	16%
7607 19 92	---- Embossed	kg.	16%
7607 19 93	---- Perforated or cut-to-shape	kg.	16%
7607 19 94	---- Coated	kg.	16%
7607 19 95	---- Printed	kg.	16%
7607 19 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
7607 20	- <i>Backed :</i>		
7607 20 10	--- Ordinarily used for tea chest lining	kg.	16%
7607 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>7608</b>	ALUMINIUM TUBES AND PIPE		
7608 10 00	- <i>Of aluminium, not alloyed</i>	kg.	16%
7608 20 00	- <i>Of aluminium alloys</i>	kg.	16%
<b>7609 00 00</b>	ALUMINIUM TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)	kg.	16%
<b>7610</b>	ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF HEADING 9406) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS); ALUMINIUM PLATES, RODS, PROFILES, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES		
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg.	16%
7610 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
7610 90 10	--- Structures	kg.	16%
7610 90 20	--- Parts of structures, not elsewhere specified	kg.	16%
7610 90 30	--- Aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structure	kg.	16%
7610 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>7611 00 00</b>	ALUMINIUM RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT	kg.	16%
<b>7612</b>	ALUMINIUM CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS (INCLUDING RIGID OR COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS), FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7612 10	- Collapsible tubular containers :		
7612 10 10	--- Plain	kg.	16%
7612 10 20	--- Lacquered	kg.	16%
7612 10 30	--- Printed	kg.	16%
7912 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7612 90	- Other :		
7612 90 10	--- Plain	kg.	16%
7612 90 20	--- Lacquered	kg.	16%
7612 90 30	--- Printed	kg.	16%
7612 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7613	ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS		
7613 00	- Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas :		
	--- Low pressure cylinders :		
7613 00 11	---- Plain	kg.	16%
7613 00 12	---- Lacquered	kg.	16%
7613 00 13	---- Printed	kg.	16%
7613 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- High pressure cylinders :		
7613 00 21	---- Plain	kg.	16%
7613 00 22	---- Lacquered	kg.	16%
7613 00 23	---- Printed	kg.	16%
7613 00 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
7613 00 91	---- Plain	kg.	16%
7613 00 92	---- Lacquered	kg.	16%
7613 00 93	---- Printed	kg.	16%
7613 00 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
7614	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAID BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		
7614 10 00	- With steel core	kg.	16%
7614 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
7615	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM		
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
7615 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg.	16%
7615 19	-- Other :		
7615 19 10	--- Pressure cookers	kg.	16%
7615 19 20	--- Non-stick utensils	kg.	16%
7615 19 30	--- Solar collectors and parts thereof	kg.	16%
7615 19 40	--- Other table and kitchenware	kg.	16%
7615 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7615 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof :		
7615 20 10	--- Sanitary ware of aluminium and aluminium alloys for indoor use	kg.	16%
7615 20 20	--- Parts	kg.	16%
7615 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7616	OTHER ARTICLES OF ALUMINIUM		
7616 10 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
7616 91 00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg.	16%
7616 99	-- Other :		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7616 99 10 ---	Expanded metal of aluminium and aluminium alloys	kg.	16%
7616 99 20 ---	Chains	kg.	16%
7616 99 30 ---	Bobbins	kg.	16%
7616 99 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 77

*(Reserved for possible future use)*

## CHAPTER 78

*Lead and articles thereof*

## NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a) Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(b) Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(c) Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

*(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

(i) of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

(ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804, applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) *Tubes and pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

In this Chapter, the expression "refined lead" means metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following Table:

TABLE — OTHER ELEMENTS

Element		Limiting content % by weight	
Ag	Silver	0.02	
As	Arsenic	0.005	
Bi	Bismuth	0.05	
Ca	Calcium	0.002	
Cd	Cadmium	0.002	
Cu	Copper	0.08	
Fe	Iron	0.002	
S	Sulphur	0.002	
Sb	Antimony	0.005	
Sn	Tin	0.005	
Zn	Zinc	0.002	
Other (for example Te), each		0.001	

  

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7801	UNWROUGHT LEAD		
7801 10 00	- Refined lead	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
7801 91 00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
7801 99 10	--- Pig lead	kg.	16%
7801 99 20	--- Unrefined lead	kg.	16%
7801 99 30	--- Unrefined lead alloys	kg.	16%
7801 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7802	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP		
7802 00	- Lead waste and scrap:		
7802 00 10	--- Lead scrap, namely the following: scrap lead-soft covered by ISRI code word	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	'Racks'; mixed hard or soft scrap lead covered by ISRI code word 'Radio'; lead covered copper cable covered by ISRI code word 'Relay'; wheel weights covered by ISRI code word 'Ropes'. mixed common babbitt covered by ISRI code word 'Roses'.		
7802 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7803</b>	LEAD BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE		
7803 00 -	<i>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:</i>		
	--- <i>Bars and rods:</i>		
7803 00 11 ----	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7803 00 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Profiles:</i>		
7803 00 21 ----	Hollow	kg.	16%
7803 00 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7803 00 30 ---	Wire	kg.	16%
<b>7804</b>	LEAD PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL; LEAD POWDERS AND FLAKES		
	- <i>Plates, sheets, strip and foil:</i>		
7804 11 --	<i>Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</i>		
7804 11 10 ---	Sheets and strip	kg.	16%
7804 11 20 ---	Foil	kg.	16%
7804 19 --	<i>Other:</i>		
7804 19 10 ---	Plates	kg.	16%
7804 19 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
7804 20 00 -	Powders and flakes	kg.	16%
<b>7805</b>	LEAD TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLING, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)		
7805 00 -	<i>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, coupling, elbows, sleeves):</i>		
7805 00 10 ---	Tubes and pipes	kg.	16%
7805 00 20 ---	Tube or pipe fittings	kg.	16%
<b>7806</b>	OTHER ARTICLES OF LEAD		
7806 00 -	<i>Other articles of lead:</i>		
7806 00 10 ---	Sanitary fixtures	kg.	16%
7806 00 20 ---	Indian lead seals	kg.	16%
7806 00 30 ---	Blanks	kg.	16%
7806 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 79

*Zinc and articles thereof*

## NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a) Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(b) Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*(c) Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

*(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

(i) of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

(ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905, applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) *Tubes and pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Zinc, not alloyed*

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) *Zinc alloys*

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) *Zinc dust*

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7901	UNWROUGHT ZINC		
	- <i>Zinc, not alloyed</i> :		
7901 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg.	16%
7901 12 00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg.	16%
7901 20	- <i>Zinc alloys</i> :		
7901 20 10	--- Mozak or alloys of zinc and aluminium containing not less than 94% by weight of zinc	kg.	16%
7901 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
7902	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP		
7902 00	- <i>Zinc waste and scrap</i> :		
7902 00 10	--- Zinc scrap, namely the following : old zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Saves'; new zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Scabs'; new plated zinc die cast scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Scope'; zinc die cast automotive grills covered by ISRI code word 'Scot'; Old scrap zinc covered by ISRI code word 'Score'; New zinc clippings covered by ISRI code word	kg.	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	'Screen'; zinc die cast slabs or pigs covered by ISRI code word 'Scul'; crushed clean sorted fragmentizers die cast scrap, as produced from automobile fragmentizers covered by ISRI code word 'Scribe'; Hot dip galvanizers slab zinc dross (batch process) covered by ISRI code word 'Scrub' (minimum 92% zinc) – free of skimmings; continuous line galvanizing slab zinc top dross covered by ISRI code word 'Seal' (minimum 90% zinc) – free of skimmings; continuous line galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross covered by ISRI code word 'Seam' (minimum 92% zinc) – free of skimmings; prime zinc die cast covered by ISRI code word 'Shelf' (85% zinc) – free from corrosion or oxidation		
7902 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7903</b>	<b>ZINC DUST, POWDERS AND FLAKES</b>		
7903 10 00 -	Zinc dust	kg.	16%
7903 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
<b>7904</b>	<b>ZINC BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE</b>		
7904 00 -	<i>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire :</i>		
	<i>--- Bars and rods :</i>		
7904 00 11 ----	Hollow bars	kg.	16%
7904 00 12 ----	Rods, including wire rods	kg.	16%
7904 00 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Profiles :</i>		
7904 00 21 ----	Hollow	kg.	16%
7904 00 22 ----	Angles, shapes and sections	kg.	16%
7904 00 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
7904 00 30 ---	Wire	kg.	16%
<b>7905</b>	<b>ZINC PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL</b>		
7905 00 -	<i>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil :</i>		
7905 00 10 ---	Calots	kg.	16%
7905 00 20 ---	Plates	kg.	16%
7905 00 30 ---	Sheets, strip and circles	kg.	16%
7905 00 40 ---	Foil	kg.	16%
<b>7906</b>	<b>ZINC TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)</b>		
7906 00 -	<i>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) :</i>		
7906 00 10 ---	Tubes and pipes	kg.	16%
7906 00 20 ---	Tube or pipe fittings	kg.	16%
<b>7907</b>	<b>OTHER ARTICLES OF ZINC</b>		
7907 00 -	<i>Other articles of zinc :</i>		
7907 00 10 ---	Sanitary fixtures	kg.	16%
7907 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 80

*Tin and articles thereof*

## NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Bars and rods*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) *Profiles*

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) *Wire*

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) *Plates, sheets, strip and foil*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

(i) of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

(ii) of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges)

and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) *Tubes and pipes*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Tin, not alloyed*

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following Table:

TABLE — OTHER ELEMENTS

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi	BISMUTH	0.1
Cu	COPPER	0.4

(b) *Tin alloys*

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing Table.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8001</b>	UNWROUGHT TIN		
8001 10	- <i>Tin, not alloyed :</i>		
8001 10 10	--- Blocks	kg.	16%
8001 10 90	--- Ingots, pigs, slabs and other primary forms of tin	kg.	16%
8001 20 00	- Tin alloys	kg.	16%
<b>8002</b>	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP		
8002 00	- <i>Tin waste and scrap :</i>		
8002 00 10	--- <i>Tin scrap, namely the following :</i>	kg.	16%
	block tin covered by ISRI code word 'Ranch';		
	high tin base babbitt covered by ISRI code word 'Raves';		
	pewter covered by ISRI code word 'Ranks'		
8002 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8003</b>	TIN BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE		
8003 00	- <i>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire :</i>		
8003 00 10	--- Hollow bars	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8003 00 20 ---	Bars, other than hollow bars; rods	kg.	16%
8003 00 30 ---	Profiles	kg.	16%
8003 00 40 ---	Wire	kg.	16%
<b>8004</b>	TIN PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.2 MM		
8004 00	- <i>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm :</i>		
8004 00 10 ---	Electrolytic plates and sheets	kg.	16%
8004 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>8005 00 00</b>	TIN FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS), OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 MM; TIN POWDERS AND FLAKES	kg.	16%
<b>8006</b>	TIN TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)		
8006 00	- <i>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) :</i>		
8006 00 10 ---	Tubes and pipes	kg.	16%
8006 00 20 ---	Tube or pipe fittings	kg.	16%
<b>8007</b>	OTHER ARTICLES OF TIN		
8007 00	- <i>Other articles of tin :</i>		
8007 00 10 ---	Blanks	kg.	16%
8007 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 81

*Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof*

SUB-HEADING NOTE

Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8101</b>	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8101 10 00	- Powders	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
8101 94 00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg.	16%
8101 95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
8101 95 10	--- Hollow bars and rods	kg.	16%
8101 95 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8101 96 00	-- Wire	kg.	16%
8101 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8101 99	-- Other:		
8101 99 10	--- Tungsten filament	kg.	16%
8101 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8102</b>	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8102 10 00	- Powders	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
8102 94 00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg.	16%
8102 95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
8102 95 10	--- Hollow bars	kg.	16%
8102 95 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8102 96 00	-- Wire	kg.	16%
8102 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8102 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8103</b>	TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8103 20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders:		
8103 20 10	--- Hollow bars	kg.	16%
8103 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8103 30 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8103 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8104</b>	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
	- Unwrought magnesium:		
8104 11 00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg.	16%
8104 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8104 20	- Waste and scrap:		
8104 20 10	--- Magnesium scrap, namely the following: magnesium clips covered by ISRI code word 'Wafer'; magnesium scrap covered by ISRI code word 'Walnut'; magnesium engraver plates covered by ISRI code word 'Wine';	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	magnesium dock boards covered by ISRI code word 'Wood'; magnesium turnings covered by ISRI code word 'World'		
8104 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
8104 30	- <i>Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders:</i>		
8104 30 10 ---	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size	kg.	16%
8104 30 20 ---	Powders	kg.	16%
8104 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8104 90 10 ---	Other magnesium and magnesium base alloys, wrought	kg.	16%
8104 90 20 ---	Flakes	kg.	16%
8104 90 30 ---	Wire	kg.	16%
8104 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>8105</b>	COBALT MATTES AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COBALT METALLURGY, COBALT AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8105 20	- <i>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:</i>		
8105 20 10 ---	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	kg.	16%
8105 20 20 ---	Cobalt unwrought	kg.	16%
8105 20 30 ---	Powders	kg.	16%
8105 30 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8105 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8106</b>	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8106 00	- <i>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</i>		
8106 00 10 ---	Bismuth, unwrought	kg.	16%
8106 00 20 ---	Waste and scrap of bismuth and bismuth alloys	kg.	16%
8106 00 30 ---	Bismuth, wrought	kg.	16%
8106 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>8107</b>	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8107 20 00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg.	16%
8107 30 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8107 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8107 90 10 ---	Cadmium, wrought	kg.	16%
8107 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>8108</b>	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8108 20 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg.	16%
8108 30 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8108 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8108 90 10 ---	Titanium, wrought	kg.	16%
8108 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
<b>8109</b>	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8109 20 00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg.	16%
8109 30 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8109 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8110</b>	ANTIMONY AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8110 10 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg.	16%
8110 20 00	- Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8110 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8111</b>	MANGANESE AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8111 00	- <i>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8111 00 10 ---	Unwrought manganese and manganese base alloys	kg.	16%
8111 00 20 ---	Waste and scrap of manganese base alloys	kg.	16%
8111 00 30 ---	Wrought manganese	kg.	16%
8111 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
8112	BERYLLIUM, CHROMIUM, GERMANIUM, VANADIUM, GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM, AND ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
	- <i>Beryllium:</i>		
8112 12 00 --	Unwrought; powders	kg.	16%
8112 13 00 --	Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8112 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Chromium:</i>		
8112 21 00 --	Unwrought; powders	kg.	16%
8112 22 00 --	Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8112 29 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
8112 30	- <i>Germanium:</i>		
8112 30 10 ---	Unwrought	kg.	16%
8112 30 20 ---	Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8112 30 30 ---	Wrought	kg.	16%
8112 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
8112 40	- <i>Titanium:</i>		
8112 40 10 ---	Unwrought	kg.	16%
8112 40 20 ---	Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8112 40 30 ---	Wrought	kg.	16%
8112 40 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Thallium:</i>		
8112 51 00 --	Unwrought; powders	kg.	16%
8112 52 00 --	Waste and scrap	kg.	16%
8112 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
8112 92 00 --	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg.	16%
8112 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
8113	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP		
8113 00	- <i>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</i>		
8113 00 10 ---	Unwrought cermets	kg.	16%
8113 00 20 ---	Waste and scrap of cermets	kg.	16%
8113 00 30 ---	Articles of cermets	kg.	16%
8113 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

## CHAPTER 82

*Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal;  
parts thereof of base metal*

## NOTES

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

(a) base metal;

(b) metal carbides or cermets;

(c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

(d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8201	HAND TOOLS, THE FOLLOWING: SPADES, SHOVELS, MATTOCKS, PICKS, HOES, FORKS AND RAKES; AXES, BILL HOOKS AND SIMILAR HEWING TOOLS; SECATEURS AND PRUNERS OF ANY KIND; SCYTHES, SICKLES, HAY KNIVES, HEDGE SHEARS, TIMBER WEDGES AND OTHER TOOLS OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE OR FORESTRY		
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels	kg.	16%
8201 20 00	- Forks	kg.	16%
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	kg.	16%
8201 40 00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg.	16%
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg.	16%
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg.	16%
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg.	16%
8202	HAND SAWS; BLADES FOR SAWS OF ALL KINDS (INCLUDING SLITTING, SLOTTING OR TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES)		
8202 10	- Hand saws:		
8202 10 10	--- Metal working hand saws	kg.	16%
8202 10 20	--- Wood working and similar hand saws	kg.	16%
8202 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8202 20 00	- Band saw blades	kg.	16%
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8202 31 00	-- With working part of steel	kg.	16%
8202 39 00	-- Other, including parts	kg.	16%
8202 40 00	- Chain saw blades	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other saw blades:</i>		
8202 91	-- <i>Straight saw blades, for working metal:</i>		
8202 91 10	--- Machine operated	kg.	16%
8202 91 20	--- Hand operated	kg.	16%
8202 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8202 99 10	--- Hacksaw frames	kg.	16%
8202 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8203</b>	FILES, RASPS, PLIERS (INCLUDING CUTTING PLIERS), PINCERS, TWEEZERS, METAL CUTTING SHEARS, PIPE-CUTTERS, BOLT CROPPERS, PERFORATING PUNCHES AND SIMILAR HAND TOOLS		
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg.	16%
8203 20 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg.	16%
8203 30 00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg.	16%
8203 40	- <i>Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools:</i>		
8203 40 10	--- Perforating punches and pipe cutters	kg.	16%
8203 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8204</b>	HAND-OPERATED SPANNERS AND WRENCHES (INCLUDING TORQUE METER WRENCHES BUT NOT INCLUDING TAP WRENCHES); INTERCHANGEABLE SPANNER SOCKETS, WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES		
	- <i>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:</i>		
8204 11	-- <i>Non-adjustable:</i>		
8204 11 10	--- Spanners	kg.	16%
8204 11 20	--- Wrenches	kg.	16%
8204 12	-- <i>Adjustable:</i>		
8204 12 10	--- Spanners	kg.	16%
8204 12 20	--- Wrenches	kg.	16%
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg.	16%
<b>8205</b>	HAND TOOLS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; BLOW LAMPS; VICES, CLAMPS AND THE LIKE, OTHER THAN ACCESSORIES FOR AND PARTS OF, MACHINE TOOLS; ANVILS; PORTABLE FORGES; HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED GRINDING WHEELS WITH FRAMEWORKS		
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg.	16%
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg.	16%
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg.	16%
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):</i>		
8205 51	-- <i>Household tools:</i>		
8205 51 10	--- Can or cork openers	kg.	16%
8205 51 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8205 59	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8205 59 10	--- Grease guns (excluding compressed air type)	kg.	16%
8205 59 20	--- Metal working hand tools	kg.	16%
8205 59 30	--- Hand tools for specified uses, such as watch making tools, goldsmith tools	kg.	16%
8205 59 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8205 60 00	- Blow lamps	kg.	16%
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg.	16%
8205 80	- <i>Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8205 80 10	--- Anvils and portable forges	kg.	16%
8205 80 20	--- Grinding wheels with frame, hand or pedal-operated	kg.	16%
8205 90 00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing sub-headings	kg.	16%
8206	TOOLS OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS 8202 TO 8205, PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE		
8206 00	- <i>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale:</i>		
8206 00 10	--- Garage tools in sets	kg.	16%
8206 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8207	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, PUNCHING, TAPPING, THREADING, DRILLING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, TURNING OR SCREW DRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS		
	- <i>Rock drilling or earth boring tools:</i>		
8207 13 00	-- With working part of cermets	kg.	16%
8207 19 00	-- Other, including parts	kg.	16%
8207 20 00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg.	16%
8207 30 00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg.	16%
8207 40	- <i>Tools for tapping or threading:</i>		
8207 40 10	--- Chasers	kg.	16%
8207 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8207 50 00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg.	16%
8207 60	- <i>Tools for boring or broaching:</i>		
8207 60 10	--- Reamers	kg.	16%
8207 60 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8207 70	- <i>Tools for milling:</i>		
8207 70 10	--- Cutters	kg.	16%
8207 70 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8207 80 00	- Tools for turning	kg.	16%
8207 90	- <i>Other interchangeable tools:</i>		
8207 90 10	--- For metal working hand tools	kg.	16%
8207 90 20	--- For wood working hand tools	kg.	16%
8207 90 30	--- Lathe tools and tool belts	kg.	16%
8207 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8208	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES, FOR MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES		
8208 10 00	- For metal working	kg.	16%
8208 20 00	- For wood working	kg.	16%
8208 30 00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg.	16%
8208 40 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg.	16%
8208 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8208 90 10	--- Knives and cutting blades for paper cutting machines	kg.	16%
8208 90 20	--- Bell skiving knives	kg.	16%
8208 90 30	--- Band knives for splitting machine	kg.	16%
8208 90 40	--- Cutting and clicking dies	kg.	16%
8208 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8209	PLATES, STICKS, TIPS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOLS, UNMOUNTED, OF CERMENTS		
8209 00	- <i>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</i>		
8209 00 10	--- Tungsten carbide tips	kg.	16%
8209 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8210 00 00	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, WEIGHING 10 KG. OR LESS, USED IN THE PREPARATION, CONDITIONING OR	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8211	SERVING OF FOOD OR DRINK KNIVES WITH CUTTING BLADES, SERRATED OR NOT (INCLUDING PRUNING KNIVES), OTHER THAN KNIVES OF HEADING 8208, AND BLADES THEREFOR		
8211 10 00	- Sets of assorted articles	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
8211 91 00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	kg.	16%
8211 92 00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	kg.	16%
8211 93	-- Knives having other than fixed blades:		
8211 93 10	--- Pocket knives	kg.	16%
8211 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8211 94 00	-- Blades	kg.	16%
8211 95 00	-- Handles of base metal	kg.	16%
8212	RAZORS AND RAZOR BLADES (INCLUDING RAZOR BLADE BLANKS IN STRIPS)		
8212 10	- Razors:		
8212 10 10	--- Twin type shaving	kg.	16%
8212 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8212 20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
	--- Safety razor blades:		
8212 20 11	---- Disposable cartridge blades	kg.	16%
8212 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8212 20 20	--- Safety razor blade blanks, in strips	kg.	16%
8212 90 00	- Other parts	kg.	16%
8213 00 00	SCISSORS, TAILORS' SHEARS AND SIMILAR SHEARS, AND BLADES THEREFOR	kg.	16%
8214	OTHER ARTICLES OF CUTLERY (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR CLIPPERS, BUTCHERS' OR KITCHEN CLEAVERS, CHOPPERS AND MINCING KNIVES, PAPER KNIVES); MANICURE OR PEDICURE SETS AND INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING NAIL FILES)		
8214 10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor:		
8214 10 10	--- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners	kg.	16%
8214 10 90	--- Blades	kg.	16%
8214 20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):		
8214 20 10	--- Nail cutters	kg.	16%
8214 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8214 90	- Other:		
8214 90 10	--- Handles of cutlery of base metal	kg.	16%
8214 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8215	SPOONS, FORKS, LADLES, SKIMMERS, CAKE-SERVERS, FISH- KNIVES, BUTTER-KNIVES, SUGAR TONGS AND SIMILAR KITCHEN OR TABLEWARE		
8215 10 00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg.	16%
8215 20 00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
8215 91 00	-- Plated with precious metal	kg.	16%
8215 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 83

*Miscellaneous articles of base metal*

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8301	PADLOCKS AND LOCKS (KEY, COMBINATION OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED), OF BASE METAL; CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS, INCORPORATING LOCKS, OF BASE METAL; KEYS FOR ANY OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES, OF BASE METAL		
8301 10 00	- Padlocks	kg.	16%
8301 20 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg.	16%
8301 30 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg.	16%
8301 40	- Other locks:		
8301 40 10	--- Combination locks	kg.	16%
8301 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8301 50 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg.	16%
8301 60 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately	kg.	16%
8302	BASE METAL MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES SUITABLE FOR FURNITURE, DOORS, STAIRCASES, WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACHWORK, SADDLERY, TRUNKS, CHESTS, CASKETS OR THE LIKE; BASE METAL HAT-RACKS, HAT-PEGS, BRACKETS AND SIMILAR FIXTURES; CASTORS WITH MOUNTINGS OF BASE METAL; AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS OF BASE METAL		
8302 10	- Hinges:		
8302 10 10	--- Of steel	kg.	16%
8302 10 20	--- Of brass	kg.	16%
8302 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8302 20 00	- Castors	kg.	16%
8302 30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
8302 30 10	--- Curve drive stakes	kg.	16%
8302 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8302 41	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: Suitable for buildings:		
8302 41 10	--- Fittings for doors and windows	kg.	16%
8302 41 20	--- Tower bolts	kg.	16%
8302 41 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8302 42 00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	kg.	16%
8302 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg.	16%
8302 60 00	- Automatic door closers	kg.	16%
8303 00 00	ARMOURD OR REINFORCED SAFES, STRONG-BOXES AND DOORS AND SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS FOR	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	STRONG-ROOMS, CASH OR DEED BOXES AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL		
8304 00 00	FILING CABINETS, CARD-INDEX CABINETS, PAPER TRAYS, PAPER RESTS, PEN TRAYS, OFFICE-STAMP STANDS AND SIMILAR OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL, OTHER THAN OFFICE FURNITURE OF HEADING 9403	kg.	16%
8305	FITTINGS FOR LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS OR FILES, LETTER CLIPS, LETTER CORNERS, PAPER CLIPS, INDEXING TAGS AND SIMILAR OFFICE ARTICLES, OF BASE METAL; STAPLES IN STRIPS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR OFFICES, UPHOLSTERY, PACKAGING), OF BASE METAL		
8305 10 00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg.	16%
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips	kg.	16%
8305 90	- Other, including parts:		
8305 90 10	--- Pins (other than those of heading 7317)	kg.	16%
8305 90 20	--- Clips	kg.	16%
8305 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8306	BELLS, GONGS AND THE LIKE, NON-ELECTRIC, OF BASE METAL; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF BASE METAL; PHOTOGRAPH, PICTURE OR SIMILAR FRAMES, OF BASE METAL; MIRRORS OF BASE METAL		
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg.	16%
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306 21	-- Plated with precious metal:		
8306 21 10	--- Statuettes	kg.	16%
8306 21 20	--- Trophies	kg.	16%
8306 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8306 29	-- Other:		
8306 29 10	--- Statuettes	kg.	16%
8306 29 20	--- Trophies	kg.	16%
8306 29 90	--- Other:	kg.	16%
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	kg.	16%
8307	FLEXIBLE TUBING OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS		
8307 10 00	- Of iron or steel	kg.	16%
8307 90 00	- Of other base metal	kg.	16%
8308	CLASPS, FRAMES WITH CLASPS, BUCKLES, BUCKLE-CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, EYELETS AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, AWNINGS, HANDBAGS, TRAVEL GOODS OR OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES; TUBULAR OR BIFURCATED RIVETS, OF BASE METAL; BEADS AND SPANGLES, OF BASE METALS		
8308 10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets:		
8308 10 10	--- Hooks and eyes	kg.	16%
	--- Eyelets:		
8308 10 21	---- For footwear	kg.	16%
8308 10 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
8308 20 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg.	16%
8308 90	- Other, including parts:		
	--- Buckles:		
8308 90 11	---- For footwear	kg.	16%
8308 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8308 90 20	--- Imitation zari spangles	kg.	16%
	--- Beads and spangles of base metal:		
8308 90 31	---- For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	kg.	16%
8308 90 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
8308 90 40	--- Fittings for travel requisites and leather goods	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
8308 90 91	---- For garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	kg.	16%
8308 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE -- GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8309</b>	STOPPERS, CAPS AND LIDS (INCLUDING CROWN CORKS, SCREW CAPS AND POURING STOPPERS), CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES, THREADED BUNGS, BUNG COVERS, SEALS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, OF BASE METAL		
8309 10 00	- Crown corks	kg.	16%
8309 90	- Other:		
8309 90 10	--- Pilfer proof caps for packaging, all sorts, with or without washers or other fittings, of cork, rubber, polyethylene or any other material	kg.	16%
8309 90 20	--- Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closers	kg.	16%
8309 90 30	--- Other seals	kg.	16%
8309 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8310</b>	SIGN-PLATES, NAME-PLATES, ADDRESS-PLATES AND SIMILAR PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS AND OTHER SYMBOLS, OF BASE METAL, EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 9405		
8310 00	- <i>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405:</i>		
8310 00 10	--- Enamel iron signboard	kg.	16%
8310 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8311</b>	WIRE, RODS, TUBES, PLATES, ELECTRODES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF BASE METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES, COATED OR CORED WITH FLUX MATERIAL, OF A KIND USED FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING, WELDING OR DEPOSITION OF METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES; WIRE AND RODS, OF AGGLOMERATED BASE METAL POWDER, USED FOR METAL SPRAYING		
8311 10 00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg.	16%
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg.	16%
8311 30	- <i>Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:</i>		
8311 30 10	--- Wire and rods of agglomerated base metal	kg.	16%
8311 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8311 90 00	- Other, including parts	kg.	16%

# SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;  
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION  
IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; AND PARTS  
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## NOTES

1. This Section does not cover :

(a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

(b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

(c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);

(d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

(e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);

(f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116 except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

(g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(h) drill pipe (heading 7304);

(i) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

(k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

(l) articles of Section XVII;

(m) articles of Chapter 90;

(n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

(o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);

(p) articles of Chapter 95; or

(q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules :

(a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

(b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;

(c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

6. In respect of goods covered by this Section, conversion of an article which is incomplete or unfinished but having the essential character of the complete or finished article (including 'blank', that is an article, not ready for direct use, having the approximate shape or outline of the finished article or part, and which can only be used, other than in exceptional cases, for completion into a finished article or a part), into complete or finished article shall amount to 'manufacture'.

#### CHAPTER 84

##### *Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof*

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

(a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

(b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);

(c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);

(d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

(e) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or

(f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which



answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover :

- (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
- (b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
- (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
- (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
- (e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover :

- (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
- (b) office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either :

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means :

(a) digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing programme or programmes and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the programme; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing programme which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

(b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;

(c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions :

(a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

(b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

(C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

(D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B) (b) and (B) (c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

(E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent. or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine, the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm. x 100 mm. x 45 mm.

#### SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of sub-heading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(B) to this Chapter and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Sub-heading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8401	NUCLEAR REACTORS; FUEL ELEMENTS (CARTRIDGES), NON-IRRADIATED, FOR NUCLEAR REACTORS; MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR ISOTOPIC SEPARATION		
8401 10 00	- Nuclear reactors	kg.	16%
8401 20 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8401 30 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	g/F/S	16%
8401 40 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg.	16%
8402	STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR GENERATING BOILERS (OTHER THAN CENTRAL HEATING HOT WATER BOILERS CAPABLE ALSO OF PRODUCING LOW PRESSURE STEAM); SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS		
8402 11 00	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	kg.	16%

**OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA**  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8402 12 00	-- Water tube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	16%
8402 19	-- <i>Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers</i>		
8402 19 10	--- Fire tube horizontal (lancashire) boilers	kg.	16%
8402 19 20	--- Fire tube boilers vertical	kg.	16%
8402 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8402 20 00	- Super-heated water boilers	kg.	16%
8402 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8402 90 10	--- Parts of fire tube boilers	kg.	16%
8402 90 20	--- Parts of watertube boilers	kg.	16%
8402 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8403	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8402		
8403 10 00	- Boilers	u	16%
8403 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8404	AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH BOILERS OF HEADING 8402 OR 8403 (FOR EXAMPLE, ECONOMISERS, SUPER-HEATERS, SOOT REMOVERS, GAS RECOVERERS); CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS		
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plants for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	kg.	16%
8404 20 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg.	16%
8404 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8405	PRODUCER GAS OR WATER GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS; ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS		
8405 10	- <i>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</i>		
8405 10 10	--- Producer gas or water gas generators	kg.	16%
8405 10 20	--- Acetylene gas generators	kg.	16%
8405 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8405 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8406	STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOUR TURBINES		
8406 10 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	16%
	- <i>Other turbines:</i>		
8406 81 00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	16%
8406 82 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	16%
8406 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8407	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES		
8407 10 00	- Aircraft engines	u	16%
	- <i>Marine propulsion engines:</i>		
8407 21 00	-- Outboard motors	u	16%
8407 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</i>		
8407 31	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:</i>		
8407 31 10	--- For motor cycles	u	16%
8407 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
8407 32	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:</i>		
8407 32 10	--- For motor cycles	u	16%
8407 32 90	--- Other	u	16%
8407 33	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:</i>		
8407 33 10	--- For motor cars	u	16%
8407 33 20	--- For motor cycles	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8407 33 90	--- Other	u	16%
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc		
8407 34 10	--- For motor cars	u	16%
8407 34 90	--- Other	u	16%
8407 90	- Other engines:		
8407 90 10	--- Petrol engines	u	16%
8407 90 20	--- Kerosene engines	u	16%
8407 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8408</b>	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES)		
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines:		
8408 10 10	--- Outboard engines	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8408 10 91	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 100 cc	u	16%
8408 10 92	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 100 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	16%
8408 10 93	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc	u	16%
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408 20 10	--- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc	u	16%
8408 20 20	--- Engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc	u	16%
8408 90	- Other engines:		
8408 90 10	--- Stationary engines of cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	u	16%
8408 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8409</b>	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE ENGINES OF HEADING 8407 OR 8408		
8409 10 00	- For aircraft engines	kg	16%
	- Other :		
8409 91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
	--- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :		
8409 91 11	---- Valves, inlet and exhaust	kg	16%
8409 91 12	---- Pistons	kg	16%
8409 91 13	---- Piston rings	kg	16%
8409 91 14	---- Piston assemblies	kg	16%
8409 91 20	--- Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps	kg	16%
	--- Other :		
8409 91 91	---- Of petrol engines for motor vehicles	kg	16%
8409 91 92	---- Of other petrol engines	kg	16%
8409 91 93	---- Of kerosene engines	kg	16%
8409 91 94	---- Of gas engines	kg	16%
8409 91 99	---- Other	kg	16%
8409 99	-- Other :		
	--- Valves, inlet and exhaust, piston, piston rings, piston assemblies :		
8409 99 11	---- Valve, inlet and exhaust	kg	16%
8409 99 12	---- Pistons	kg	16%
8409 99 13	---- Piston rings	kg	16%
8409 99 14	---- Piston assemblies	kg	16%
8409 99 20	--- Fuel nozzles	kg	16%
8409 99 30	--- Fuel injection equipment excluding injection pumps	kg	16%
	--- Other parts of diesel engine		
8409 99 41	---- Of diesel engines for motor vehicles	kg	16%
8409 99 42	---- Of outboard engine	kg	16%
8409 99 49	---- Other	kg	16%
8409 99 90	--- Other	kg	16%
<b>8410</b>	HYDRAULIC TURBINES, WATER WHEELS, AND REGULATORS THEREFOR		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :</i>		
8410 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	16%
8410 12	-- <i>Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW:</i>		
8410 12 10	--- Of power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	16%
8410 12 20	--- Of power exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	16%
8410 13	-- <i>Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW:</i>		
8410 13 10	--- Of power exceeding 10,000 kW but not exceeding 30,000 kW	u	16%
8410 13 20	--- Of power exceeding 30,000 kW but not exceeding 80,000 kW	u	16%
8410 13 90	--- Of power exceeding 80,000 kW	u	16%
8410 90 00	- Parts, including regulators	kg.	16%
8411	TURBO-JETS, TURBO-PROPELLERS AND OTHER GAS TURBINES		
	- <i>Turbo-jets:</i>		
8411 11 00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	16%
8411 12 00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	16%
	- <i>Turbo-propellers:</i>		
8411 21 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	u	16%
8411 22 00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	u	16%
	- <i>Other gas turbines:</i>		
8411 81 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82	-- <i>Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:</i>		
8411 82 10	--- Of power exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 15,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82 20	--- Of power exceeding 15,000 kW but not exceeding 30,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82 30	--- Of power exceeding 30,000 kW but not exceeding 60,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82 40	--- Of power exceeding 60,000 kW but not exceeding 90,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82 50	--- Of power exceeding 90,000 kW but not exceeding 1,15,000 kW	u	16%
8411 82 60	--- Of power exceeding 1,15,000 kW	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8411 91 00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg.	16%
8411 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8412	OTHER ENGINES AND MOTORS		
8412 10 00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	16%
	- <i>Hydraulic power engines and motors:</i>		
8412 21 00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	16%
8412 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8412 29 10	--- Hydrojet (hydraulic jet engines)	u	16%
8412 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Pneumatic power engines and motors:</i>		
8412 31 00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	16%
8412 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8412 80	- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Steam or other vapour power :</i>		
8412 80 11	---- Stationary	u	16%
8412 80 19	---- Other	u	16%
8412 80 20	--- Motors, spring operated excluding clock and watch movements	u	16%
8412 80 30	--- Wind turbine or engine	u	16%
8412 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8412 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8412 90 10	--- Of steam engines incorporating boilers	kg.	16%
8412 90 20	--- Of other steam engines and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers	kg.	16%
8412 90 30	--- Of hydraulic engines and motors	kg.	16%
8412 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8413	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH A		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS		
	- <i>Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:</i>		
8413 11	-- <i>Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages:</i>		
8413 11 10	--- Hand pumps	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8413 11 91	---- Pumps for dispensing fuel	u	16%
8413 11 99	---- Other	u	16%
8413 19	-- Other:		
8413 19 10	--- Hand pumps	u	16%
8413 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
8413 20 00	- Hand pumps, other than those of sub-heading 8413 11 or 8413 19	u	16%
8413 30	- <i>Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
8413 30 10	--- Injection pumps for diesel engines	u	16%
8413 30 20	--- Oil pump	u	16%
8413 30 30	--- Water pump	u	16%
8413 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8413 40 00	- Concrete pumps	u	16%
8413 50	- <i>Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:</i>		
8413 50 10	--- Metering and dosing pumps	u	16%
	--- <i>Primarily designed for handling water :</i>		
8413 50 21	---- Deep tube well turbine pump	u	16%
8413 50 29	---- Other	u	16%
8413 50 90	--- Other	u	16%
8413 60	- <i>Other rotary positive displacement pumps:</i>		
8413 60 10	--- Gear type pumps	u	16%
8413 60 20	--- Screw type pumps	u	16%
8413 60 90	--- Other	u	16%
8413 70	- <i>Other centrifugal pumps:</i>		
8413 70 10	--- Primarily designed to handle water	u	16%
	--- Other:		
8413 70 91	---- Single and multistage chemical process pumps	u	16%
8413 70 92	---- Horizontal split casing pumps	u	16%
8413 70 93	---- Horizontal self priming pumps	u	16%
8413 70 94	---- Vertical turbine driven pumps	u	16%
8413 70 95	---- Boiler feed pumps	u	16%
8413 70 96	---- Slurry pumps	u	16%
8413 70 97	---- Dredger pumps	u	16%
8413 70 99	---- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other pumps-liquid elevators:</i>		
8413 81	-- <i>Pumps :</i>		
8413 81 10	--- Gas pumps	u	16%
8413 81 20	--- Hydraulic ram	u	16%
8413 81 30	--- Axial flow and mixed flow vertical pump designed primarily for handling water	u	16%
8413 81 90	--- Other	u	16%
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8413 91	-- <i>Of pumps:</i>		
8413 91 10	--- Of reciprocating pumps	kg.	16%
8413 91 20	--- Of centrifugal pumps	kg.	16%
8413 91 30	--- Of deep well turbine pumps and of other rotary pumps	kg.	16%
8413 91 40	--- Of hand pump for handling water	kg.	16%
8413 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8413 92 00	-- Of liquid elevators	kg.	16%
8414	AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8414 10 00	- Vacuum pumps	u	16%
8414 20	- <i>Hand or foot-operated air pumps :</i>		
8414 20 10	--- Bicycle pumps	u	16%
8414 20 20	--- Other hand pumps	u	16%
8414 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8414 30 00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	16%
8414 40	- <i>Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:</i>		
8414 40 10	--- Reciprocating air compressors	u	16%
8414 40 20	--- Centrifugal air compressors	u	16%
8414 40 30	--- Screw air compressors	u	16%
8414 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Fans :</i>		
8414 51	-- <i>Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:</i>		
8414 51 10	--- Table fans	u	16%
8414 51 20	--- Ceiling fans	u	16%
8414 51 30	--- Pedestal fans	u	16%
8414 51 40	--- Railway carriage fans	u	16%
8414 51 90	--- Other	u	16%
8414 59	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8414 59 10	--- Air circulator	u	16%
8414 59 20	--- Blowers, portable	u	16%
8414 59 30	--- Industrial fans and blowers	u	16%
8414 59 90	--- Other	u	16%
8414 60 00	- Floods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	u	16%
8414 80	- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Gas compressors:</i>		
8414 80 11	---- Of a kind used in air-conditioning equipment	u	16%
8414 80 19	---- Other	u	16%
8414 80 20	--- Free-piston generators for gas turbine	u	16%
8414 80 30	--- Turbo charger	u	16%
8414 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8414 90	- <i>Parts :</i>		
	--- <i>Of air or vacuum pumps and compressors:</i>		
8414 90 11	---- Of gas compressors of a kind used in refrigerating and air-conditioning appliances and machinery	kg.	16%
8414 90 12	---- Of bicycle pumps	kg.	16%
8414 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8414 90 20	--- Of free piston generators	kg.	16%
8414 90 30	--- Of electric fans	kg.	16%
8414 90 40	--- Of industrial fans, blowers	kg.	16%
8414 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8415	AIR-CONDITIONING MACHINES, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED		
8415 10	- <i>Window or wall types, self-contained or "split system":</i>		
8415 10 10	--- Split system	u	16%
8415 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8415 20	- <i>Of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles :</i>		
8415 20 10	--- For buses	u	16%
8415 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
8415 81	-- <i>Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling or heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):</i>		
8415 81 10	--- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8415 81 90	--- Other	u	16%
8415 82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
8415 82 10	--- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above	u	16%
8415 82 90	--- Other	u	16%
8415 83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit :		
8415 83 10	--- Split air-conditioner two tonnes and above	u	16%
8415 83 90	--- Other	u	16%
8415 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8416	FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, FOR PULVERISED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS; MECHANICAL STOKERS, INCLUDING THEIR MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES		
8416 10 00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg.	16%
8416 20 00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg.	16%
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg.	16%
8416 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8417	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NON-ELECTRIC		
8417 10 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	16%
8417 20 00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	16%
8417 30	- Other :		
8417 30 10	--- For cement industry	u	16%
8417 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8417 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8418	REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC OR OTHER; HEAT PUMPS OTHER THAN AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES OF HEADING 8415		
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
8418 10 10	--- Commercial type	u	16%
8418 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Refrigerators, household type:		
8418 21 00	-- Compression-type	u	16%
8418 22 00	-- Absorption-type, electrical	u	16%
8418 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		
8418 30 10	--- Commercial type electrical	u	16%
8418 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		
8418 40 10	--- Electrical	u	16%
8418 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8418 50 00	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	u	16%
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418 61 00	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	kg.	16%
8418 69	-- Other:		
8418 69 10	--- Ice making machinery	kg.	16%
8418 69 20	--- Water cooler	kg.	16%
8418 69 30	--- Vending machine, other than automatic vending machine	kg.	16%
8418 69 40	--- Refrigeration equipment or devices specially used in leather industries for manufacturing of leather articles	kg.	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8418 69 50	--- Refrigerated farm tanks, industrial ice cream freezer	kg.	16%
8418 69 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8418 91 00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg.	16%
8418 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8419	MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED (EXCLUDING FURNACES, OVENS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT OF HEADING 8514), FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE SUCH AS HEATING, COOKING, ROASTING, DISTILLING, RECTIFYING, STERILISING, PASTEURISING, STEAMING, DRYING, EVAPORATING, VAPORISING, CONDENSING OR COOLING, OTHER THAN MACHINERY OR PLANT OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRIC		
	- <i>Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</i>		
8419 11	-- <i>Instantaneous gas water heaters :</i>		
8419 11 10	--- Domestic type	u	16%
8419 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8419 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8419 19 10	--- Domestic type	u	16%
8419 19 20	--- Other	u	16%
8419 20	- <i>Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers:</i>		
8419 20 10	--- Auto claves	u	16%
8419 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Dryers:</i>		
8419 31 00	-- For agricultural products	u	16%
8419 32 00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	16%
8419 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8419 40	- <i>Distilling or rectifying plant:</i>		
8419 40 10	--- For petroleum refining	u	16%
8419 40 20	--- Other distilling equipment	u	16%
8419 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8419 50	- <i>Heat exchange units:</i>		
8419 50 10	--- Shell and tube type	u	16%
8419 50 20	--- Plate type	u	16%
8419 50 30	--- Spiral type	u	16%
8419 50 90	--- Other	u	16%
8419 60 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	16%
	- <i>Other machinery, plant and equipment:</i>		
8419 81	-- <i>For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:</i>		
8419 81 10	--- Friers	u	16%
8419 81 20	--- Other kitchen machines	u	16%
8419 81 90	--- Other	u	16%
8419 89	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8419 89 10	--- Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks	u	16%
8419 89 20	--- Glass lined equipment	u	16%
8419 89 30	--- Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included	u	16%
8419 89 40	--- Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	u	16%
8419 89 50	--- Pasteurizers	u	16%
8419 89 60	--- Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8419 89 70	--- Apparatus for rapid heating of semi-conductor devices; apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semi-conductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus	u	16%
8419 89 80	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for deposition of metals	u	16%
8419 89 90	--- Other	u	16%
8419 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8419 90 10	--- Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters (domestic type)	kg.	16%
8419 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8420	CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS, AND CYLINDERS THEREFOR		
8420 10 00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8420 91 00	-- Cylinders	kg.	16%
8420 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8421	CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS; FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES		
	- <i>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</i>		
8421 11 00	-- Cream separators	u	16%
8421 12 00	-- Clothes-dryers	u	16%
8421 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8421 19 10	--- Bowl centrifuges	u	16%
8421 19 20	--- Basket centrifuges	u	16%
8421 19 30	--- Continuous automatic centrifuges	u	16%
8421 19 40	--- Self cleaning centrifuges	u	16%
8421 19 50	--- Decanter centrifuges horizontal bowl	u	16%
8421 19 60	--- Screw conveyor centrifuges	u	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
8421 19 91	---- For chemical industries	u	16%
8421 19 99	---- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:</i>		
8421 21	-- <i>For filtering or purifying water :</i>		
8421 21 10	--- Ion exchanger plant or apparatus	u	16%
8421 21 20	--- Household type filters	u	16%
8421 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
8421 22 00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	u	16%
8421 23 00	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	u	16%
8421 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:</i>		
8421 31 00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	u	16%
8421 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8421 39 10	--- Air separators to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals; air strippers	u	16%
8421 39 20	--- Air purifiers or cleaners	u	16%
8421 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8421 91 00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	kg.	16%
8421 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8422	DISH WASHING MACHINES; MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING OR LABELLING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES, BAGS OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR CAPSULING BOTTLES, JARS, TUBES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; OTHER PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY (INCLUDING HEAT-SHRINK WRAPPING MACHINERY); MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Dish washing machines:</i>		
8422 11 00	-- Of the household type	u	16%
8422 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
8422 20 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	16%
8422 30 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	kg.	16%
8422 40 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	kg.	16%
8422 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8422 90 10	--- Of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	kg.	16%
8422 90 20	--- Of dish washing machines of household type	kg.	16%
8422 90 90	--- Of other machinery	kg.	16%
8423	WEIGHING MACHINERY (EXCLUDING BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CENTIGRAMS OR BETTER), INCLUDING WEIGHT OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES; WEIGHING MACHINE WEIGHTS OF ALL KINDS		
8423 10 00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	u	16%
8423 20 00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	u	16%
8423 30 00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	u	16%
8423 81	- <i>Other weighing machinery:</i>		
	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg :		
8423 81 10	--- Beam scale	u	16%
8423 81 90	--- Other	u	16%
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
8423 82 10	--- Beam scale	u	16%
8423 82 90	--- Other	u	16%
8423 89 00	-- Other	u	16%
8423 90	- <i>Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:</i>		
8423 90 10	--- Weighing machine weights of all kinds	kg.	16%
8423 90 20	--- Parts of weighing machinery	kg.	16%
8424	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (WHETHER OR NOT HAND-OPERATED) FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS; FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED; SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES; STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES		
8424 10 00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	16%
8424 20 00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	16%
8424 30 00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	16%
8424 81 00	- <i>Other appliances:</i>		
	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	Nil
8424 89	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8424 89 10	--- Painting equipment, including electrostatic phosphating and powder coating equipment	u	16%
8424 89 20	--- Industrial bellows	u	16%
8424 89 90	--- Other	u	16%
8424 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8425	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS; WINCHES AND CAPSTANS; JACKS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Pulley tackles and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:</i>		
8425 11	-- Powered by electric motor:		
8425 11 10	--- Hoists	u	16%
8425 11 20	--- Pulley tackle	u	16%
8425 19	-- Other :		
8425 19 10	--- Hoists machine	u	16%
8425 19 20	--- Pulley tackle	u	16%
8425 20 00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	u	16%
	- <i>Other winches; capstans:</i>		
8425 31 00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	16%
8425 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:</i>		
8425 41 00	-- Built-in jacking system of a type used in garages	u	16%
8425 42 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	u	16%
8425 49 00	-- Other	u	16%
8426	SHIP'S DERRICKS; CRANES INCLUDING CABLE CRANES; MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES, STRADDLE CARRIERS AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE		
	- <i>Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:</i>		
8426 11 00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	16%
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	16%
8426 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
8426 20 00	- Tower cranes	u	16%
8426 30 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	16%
	- <i>Other machinery, self-propelled:</i>		
8426 41 00	-- On tyres	u	16%
8426 49 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other machinery :</i>		
8426 91 00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	16%
8426 99	-- Other:		
8426 99 10	--- Ropeway and telfers	u	16%
8426 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
8427	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS; OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
8427 10 00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	16%
8427 20 00	- Other self-propelled trucks	u	16%
8427 90 00	- Other trucks	u	16%
8428	OTHER LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY (FOR EXAMPLE, LIFTS, ESCALATORS, CONVEYORS, TELEFERICS)		
8428 10	- <i>Lifts and skip hoists:</i>		
	--- <i>Lifts:</i>		
8428 10 11	---- Lifts of a kind used in buildings	u	16%
8428 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
8428 10 20	--- Skip hoists	u	16%
8428 20	- <i>Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:</i>		
	--- <i>Conveyors:</i>		
8428 20 11	---- Belt conveyors	u	16%
8428 20 19	---- Other	u	16%
8428 20 20	--- Pneumatic elevators	u	16%
	- <i>Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:</i>		
8428 31 00	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	16%
8428 32 00	-- Other, bucket type	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8428 33 00	-- Other, belt type	u	16%
8428 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8428 40 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	16%
8428 50	- <i>Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment:</i>		
8428 50 10	--- Wagon marshalling equipment	u	16%
8428 50 20	--- Wagon tippers	u	16%
8428 50 90	--- Other	u	16%
8428 60 00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-raglines, traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	16%
8428 90	- <i>Other machinery :</i>		
8428 90 10	--- For coal handling	u	16%
8428 90 20	--- For ash handling	u	16%
8428 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8429	SELF-PROPELLED BULLDOZERS, ANGLEDZERS, GRADERS, LEVELLERS, SCRAPERS, MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS, SHOVEL LOADERS, TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS		
	- <i>Bulldozers and angledozers :</i>		
8429 11	-- <i>Track laying :</i>		
8429 11 10	--- Angledozers	u	16%
8429 11 20	--- Bulldozers	u	16%
8429 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8429 19 10	--- Angledozers	u	16%
8429 19 20	--- Bulldozers	u	16%
8429 20 00	- Graders and levellers	u	16%
8429 30 00	- Scrappers	u	16%
8429 40	- <i>Tamping machines and road rollers :</i>		
8429 40 10	--- Road rollers up to 5 tons capacity	u	16%
8429 40 20	--- Road rollers above 5 tons capacity	u	16%
8429 40 30	--- Tamping machines	u	16%
	- <i>Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:</i>		
8429 51 00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	u	16%
8429 52 00	-- Machinery with a 360 degrees revolving superstructure	u	16%
8429 59 00	-- Other	u	16%
8430	OTHER MOVING, GRADING, LEVELLING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING, EXTRACTING OR BORING MACHINERY, FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES; PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS; SNOW-?LOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS		
8430 10	- <i>Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:</i>		
8430 10 10	--- Pile-drivers	u	16%
8430 10 20	--- Pile-extractors	u	16%
8430 20 00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	16%
	- <i>Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:</i>		
8430 31	-- <i>Self-propelled:</i>		
8430 31 10	--- Coal cutters	u	16%
8430 31 20	--- Tunneling machinery	u	16%
8430 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
8430 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other boring or sinking machinery:</i>		
8430 41	-- <i>Self-propelled:</i>		
8430 41 10	--- Tube well drilling and core drilling machinery	u	16%
8430 41 20	--- Petroleum and gas well drilling machinery	u	16%
8430 41 30	--- Rock drilling machinery	u	16%
8430 41 90	--- Other	u	16%
8430 49 00	-- Other	u	16%
8430 50	- <i>Other machinery, self-propelled:</i>		
8430 50 10	--- Mining machinery (excluding coal mining)	u	16%
8430 50 90	--- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Other machinery, not self-propelled:</i>		
8430 61 00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	16%
8430 69 00	-- Other	u	16%
8431	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINERY OF HEADINGS 8425 TO 8430		
8431 10	- <i>Of machinery of heading 8425 :</i>		
8431 10 10	--- Of pulley tackle and hoists, other than ship hoists, winches or capstans	kg.	16%
8431 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8431 20	- <i>Of machinery of heading 8427 :</i>		
8431 20 10	--- Of fork lift trucks	kg.	16%
8431 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of machinery of heading 8428:</i>		
8431 31 00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg.	16%
8431 39	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8431 39 10	--- Of elevators, conveyors and moving equipments	kg.	16%
8431 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430 :</i>		
8431 41 00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg.	16%
8431 42 00	-- Bulldozers or angledozer blades	kg.	16%
8431 43	-- <i>Parts of boring or sinking machinery of sub-heading 8430 41 or 8430 49:</i>		
8431 43 10	--- Of boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled	kg.	16%
8431 43 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8431 49	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8431 49 10	--- Of road rollers, mechanically propelled	kg.	16%
8431 49 20	--- Of ships derricks and cranes	kg.	16%
8431 49 30	--- Of other excavating, levelling, tamping or excavating machinery for earth, mineral or ores	kg.	16%
8431 49 40	--- Of pile driver, snow plough, not self-propelled	kg.	16%
8431 49 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8432	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION; LAWN OR SPORTS-GROUND ROLLERS		
8432 10	- <i>Ploughs:</i>		
8432 10 10	--- Disc ploughs	u	Nil
8432 10 20	--- Other tractor ploughs	u	Nil
8432 10 90	--- Other	u	Nil
	- <i>Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:</i>		
8432 21 00	-- Disc harrows	u	Nil
8432 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8432 29 10	--- Rotary hoes	u	Nil
8432 29 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8432 30 00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	u	Nil
8432 40 00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	u	Nil
8432 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8432 80 10	--- Lawn or sports ground rollers	kg.	Nil
8432 80 20	--- Rotary tiller	kg.	Nil
8432 80 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
8432 90	-- <i>Parts:</i>		
8432 90 10	--- Parts of agricultural machinery falling within headings 8432 10, 8432 21, 8432 29, 8432 30 and 8432 40	kg.	Nil
8432 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
8433	HARVESTING OR THRESHING MACHINERY, INCLUDING STRAW OR FODDER BALERS; GRASS OR HAY MOWERS; MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, OTHER THAN MACHINERY OF HEADING 8437		
	- <i>Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:</i>		
8433 11	-- Powered with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8433 11 10	--- Powered with 3 HP or more	u	Nil
8433 11 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8433 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8433 19 10	--- Non-powered mowers, having width of 75 cm or more	u	Nil
8433 19 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8433 20 00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	Nil
8433 30 00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	Nil
8433 40 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	Nil
	- <i>Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:</i>		
8433 51 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	u	Nil
8433 52 00	-- Other threshing machinery	u	Nil
8433 53 00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	Nil
8433 59 00	-- Other	u	Nil
8433 60	- <i>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:</i>		
8433 60 10	--- Machines for cleaning	u	Nil
8433 60 20	--- Machines for sorting or grading	u	Nil
8433 90 00	- Parts	kg.	Nil
8434	MILKING MACHINES AND DAIRY MACHINERY		
8434 10 00	- Milking machines	u	16%
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery	u	16%
8434 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8434 90 10	--- Of milking machinery	kg.	16%
8434 90 20	--- Of dairy machinery	kg.	16%
8435	PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES		
8435 10 00	- Machinery	u	16%
8435 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8436	OTHER AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, POULTRY-KEEPING OR BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT; POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS		
8436 10 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	Nil
	- <i>Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>		
8436 21 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	u	Nil
8436 29 00	-- Other	u	Nil
8436 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8436 80 10	--- Germination plant fitted with mechanical and thermal equipment	u	Nil
8436 80 90	--- Other	u	Nil
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8436 91 00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg.	Nil
8436 99 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
8437	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES; MACHINERY USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN FARM-TYPE MACHINERY		
8437 10 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	Nil
8437 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8437 80 10	--- Flour mill machinery	u	Nil
8437 80 20	--- Rice mill machinery	u	Nil

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8437 80 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8437 90	- <i>Parts :</i>		
8437 90 10	--- Of flour mill machinery	kg.	Nil
8437 90 20	--- Of rice mill machinery	kg.	Nil
8437 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
8438	MACHINERY, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER, FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, OTHER THAN MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS		
8438 10	- <i>Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:</i>		
8438 10 10	--- Bakery machinery	u	16%
8438 10 20	--- Machinery for manufacture of macaroni or spaghetti or similar products	u	16%
8438 20 00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	16%
8438 30	- <i>Machinery for sugar manufacture:</i>		
8438 30 10	--- Sugarcane crushers	u	16%
8438 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8438 40 00	- Brewery machinery	u	16%
8438 50 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	16%
8438 60 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	16%
8438 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8438 80 10	--- Auxiliary equipment for extrusion cooking plant	u	16%
8438 80 20	--- For production of soya milk or other soya products (other than soya oil)	u	16%
8438 80 30	--- Diffusing machines (diffusers)	u	16%
8438 80 40	--- Tea leaf rolling or cutting machine	u	16%
8438 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8438 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8438 90 10	--- Of sugar manufacturing machinery	kg.	16%
8438 90 90	--- Of other machinery	kg.	16%
8439	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL OR FOR MAKING OR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
8439 10 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	16%
8439 20 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	16%
8439 30	- <i>Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard:</i>		
8439 30 10	--- Paper laminating machine	u	16%
8439 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8439 91 00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg.	16%
8439 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8440	BOOK-BINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES		
8440 10	- <i>Machinery:</i>		
8440 10 10	--- Wire stitching machinery, single headed	u	16%
8440 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8440 90 00	- <i>Parts</i>	kg.	16%
8441	OTHER MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, INCLUDING CUTTING MACHINES OF ALL KINDS		
8441 10	- <i>Cutting machines:</i>		
8441 10 10	--- Paper cutting machines, excluding machines with devices such as automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers	u	16%



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8441 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8441 20 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	16%
8441 30 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	16%
8441 40 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	16%
8441 80 00	- Other machinery	u	16%
8441 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8442	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (OTHER THAN THE MACHINE-TOOLS OF HEADINGS 8456 TO 8465), FOR TYPE-FOUNDING OR TYPE-SETTING, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, PREPARED FOR PRINTING PURPOSES (FOR EXAMPLE, PLANED, GRAINED OR POLISHED)		
8442 10 00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	u	16%
8442 20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:		
8442 20 10	--- Stereo-typing apparatus	u	16%
8442 20 20	--- Type-casting (founding) machines	u	16%
8442 20 30	--- Type-setting machines	u	16%
8442 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8442 30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment:		
8442 30 10	--- Brass rules	u	16%
8442 30 20	--- Chases	u	16%
8442 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8442 40 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg.	16%
8442 50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442 50 10	--- Impressed blocks and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders	kg.	16%
8442 50 20	--- Lithographic plates	kg.	16%
	--- Plate, block, cylinder and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes:		
8442 50 31	---- Plate, block and cylinder for textile printing machine	kg.	16%
8442 50 32	---- Printing blocks	kg.	Nil
8442 50 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
8442 50 40	--- Printing type	kg.	Nil
8442 50 50	--- Highly polished copper sheets for making process blocks	kg.	16%
8442 50 60	--- Highly polished zinc sheets for making process blocks	kg.	16%
8442 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8443	PRINTING MACHINERY USED FOR PRINTING BY MEANS OF THE PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS OF HEADING 8442; INK-JET PRINTING MACHINES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8471; MACHINES FOR USES ANCILLARY TO PRINTING		
	- Offset printing machinery:		
8443 11 00	-- Reel fed	u	16%
8443 12 00	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	u	16%
8443 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8443 21 00	-- Reel fed	u	16%
8443 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8443 30 00	- Flexographic printing machinery	u	16%
8443 40 00	- Gravure printing machinery	u	16%
	- <i>Other printing machinery:</i>		
8443 51 00	-- Ink-jet printing machines	u	16%
8443 59	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8443 59 10	--- Flat bed printing presses	u	16%
8443 59 20	--- Platen printing presses	u	16%
8443 59 30	--- Proof presses	u	16%
	--- <i>Machinery for printing repetitive word or design or colour:</i>		
8443 59 41	---- On cotton textile	u	16%
8443 59 49	---- Other	u	16%
8443 59 90	--- Other	u	16%
8443 60	- <i>Machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		
8443 60 10	--- Automatic feeders and sheet delivering machine	u	16%
8443 60 20	--- Serial numbering machines	u	16%
8443 60 30	--- Folders, guzmos perforators and staplers	u	16%
8443 60 90	--- Other	u	16%
8443 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8443 90 10	--- Parts of printing presses	kg.	16%
8443 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8444	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS		
8444 00	- <i>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:</i>		
8444 00 10	--- Machines for extruding man-made textile materials	u	16%
8444 00 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445	MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBRES; SPINNING, DOUBLING OR TWISTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS; TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING (INCLUDING WEFT-WINDING) MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE YARNS FOR USE ON THE MACHINES OF HEADING 8446 OR 8447		
	- <i>Machines for preparing textile fibres:</i>		
8445 11	-- <i>Carding machines :</i>		
8445 11 10	--- Cotton carding machines	u	16%
8445 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445 12	-- <i>Combing machines:</i>		
8445 12 10	--- Cotton combing machines	u	16%
8445 12 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445 13 00	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	16%
8445 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8445 19 10	--- Cotton processing machines (including cotton ginning machine)	u	16%
8445 19 20	--- Jute fibre processing machines	u	16%
8445 19 30	--- Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres processing machines	u	16%
8445 19 40	--- Silk processing machines	u	16%
8445 19 50	--- Wool processing machines	u	16%
8445 19 60	--- Blowroom machines	u	16%
8445 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445 20	- <i>Textile spinning machines :</i>		
	--- <i>Cotton spinning machines :</i>		
8445 20 11	---- Drawing frames	u	16%
8445 20 12	---- Intermediate frames	u	16%
8445 20 13	---- Ring frames	u	16%
8445 20 14	---- Roving frames	u	16%
8445 20 19	---- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8445 20 20	--- Jute fibres spinning machines	u	16%
8445 20 30	--- Regenerated fibres and synthetic fibres spinning machines	u	16%
8445 20 40	--- Silk fibres spinning machines	u	16%
8445 20 50	--- Wool spinning machines	u	16%
8445 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445 30	- <i>Textile doubling or twisting machines :</i>		
	--- <i>Cotton fibre doubling or twisting machines :</i>		
8445 30 11	---- Doubling frames	u	16%
8445 30 19	---- Other	u	16%
8445 30 20	--- Jute fibre doubling or twisting machines	u	16%
8445 30 30	--- Regenerated fibre and synthetic fibre yarn doubling or twisting machines	u	16%
8445 30 40	--- Silk fibre doubling or twisting machines	u	16%
8445 30 50	--- Wool fibre doubling or twisting machines	u	16%
8445 30 90	--- Other fibre doubling or twisting machines	u	16%
8445 40	- <i>Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:</i>		
8445 40 10	--- Cotton fibre winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines, automatic or otherwise	u	16%
8445 40 20	--- Jute fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	u	16%
8445 40 30	--- Regenerated fibres yarn and synthetic fibres yarn reeling (including weft-winding) machines	u	16%
8445 40 40	--- Silk fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	u	16%
8445 40 50	--- Wool fibre reeling (including weft-winding) machines	u	16%
8445 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8445 90 00	- Other	u	16%
8446	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS)		
8446 10	- <i>For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:</i>		
	--- <i>Cotton weaving machines :</i>		
8446 10 11	---- Automatic, powerloom	u	16%
8446 10 12	---- Plain, powerloom	u	16%
8446 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
8446 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:</i>		
8446 21	-- <i>Power looms:</i>		
8446 21 10	--- Cotton weaving machines, automatic	u	16%
8446 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
8446 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8446 29 10	--- Cotton weaving machines	u	16%
8446 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
8446 30	- <i>For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type:</i>		
	--- <i>Cotton weaving machines :</i>		
8446 30 11	---- Automatic, powerloom	u	16%
8446 30 12	---- Plain, powerloom	u	16%
8446 30 19	---- Other	u	16%
8446 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8447	KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING		
	- <i>Circular knitting machines :</i>		
8447 11	-- <i>With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:</i>		
	--- <i>Wool knitting machines :</i>		
8447 11 11	---- Hand knitting machines	u	16%
8447 11 19	---- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8447 11 20	--- Cotton hosiery machines	u	16%
8447 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8447 12	-- <i>With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:</i>		
	--- <i>Wool knitting machines:</i>		
8447 12 11	---- Hand knitting machines	u	16%
8447 12 19	---- Other	u	16%
8447 12 20	--- Cotton hosiery machines	u	16%
8447 12 90	--- Other	u	16%
8447 20	- <i>Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:</i>		
8447 20 10	--- Hand knitting machines for wool	u	16%
8447 20 20	--- Other knitting machines for wool	u	16%
8447 20 30	--- Cotton hosiery machines	u	16%
8447 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8447 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8447 90 10	--- Machines for making of tulle and lace	u	16%
8447 90 20	--- Machines for making embroidery	u	16%
8447 90 30	--- Other	u	16%
8448	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADING 8444, 8445, 8446 OR 8447 (FOR EXAMPLE, DOBBIES, JACQUARDS, AUTOMATIC STOP MOTIONS, SHUTTLE CHANGING MECHANISMS); PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF THIS HEADING OR OF HEADING 8444, 8445, 8446 OR 8447 (FOR EXAMPLE, SPINDLES AND SPINDLE FLYERS, CARD CLOTHING, COMBS, EXTRUDING NIPPLES, SHUTTLES, HEALDS AND HEALD FRAMES, HOSIERY NEEDLES)		
	- <i>Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:</i>		
8448 11	-- <i>Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:</i>		
8448 11 10	--- Jacquards and harness liner cards for cotton textile machinery	kg.	16%
8448 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8448 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8448 20 00	- <i>Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery</i>	kg.	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:</i>		
8448 31 00	-- Card clothing	kg.	16%
8448 32	-- <i>Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing:</i>		
8448 32 10	--- For cotton processing machines	kg.	16%
8448 32 20	--- For jute processing machines	kg.	16%
8448 32 30	--- For silk and man-made (regenerated and synthetic fibres processing machines)	kg.	16%
8448 32 40	--- For wool processing machines	kg.	16%
8448 32 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8448 33	-- <i>Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:</i>		
8448 33 10	--- For cotton spinning machines	kg.	16%
8448 33 20	--- For jute spinning machines	kg.	16%
8448 33 30	--- For silk and man-made (regenerated and synthetic) fibre spinning machines	kg.	16%
8448 33 40	--- For wool spinning machines	kg.	16%
8448 33 90	--- For other textile fibre spinning machines	kg.	16%
8448 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8448 39 10	--- Combs for cotton textile machinery	kg.	16%
8448 39 20	--- Gills for gill boxes	kg.	16%
8448 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :</i>		
8448 41	-- <i>Shuttles:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8448 41 10	--- Of cotton weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 41 20	--- Of jute weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 41 30	--- Of silk and man-made fibres weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 41 40	--- Of wool weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 41 50	--- Of other textile fibres weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 41 60	--- Of auxiliary machinery of heading 8448	kg.	16%
8448 41 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8448 42	-- <i>Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames:</i>		
8448 42 10	--- Healds (excluding wire healds) and reeds for cotton machinery	kg.	16%
8448 42 20	--- Healds, wire	kg.	16%
8448 42 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8448 49	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8448 49 10	--- Parts of cotton weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 49 20	--- Parts of jute weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 49 30	--- Parts of silk and man-made fibres weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 49 40	--- Parts of wool weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 49 50	--- Parts of other textile weaving machinery	kg.	16%
8448 49 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:</i>		
8448 51	-- <i>Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:</i>		
8448 51 10	--- Of cotton hosiery machine	kg.	16%
8448 51 20	--- Of wool knitting machines	kg.	16%
8448 51 30	--- Of machines for tulle, lace	kg.	16%
8448 51 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8448 59 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8449	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT OR NONWOVENS IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR MAKING FELT HATS; BLOCKS FOR MAKING HATS		
8449 00	- <i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats:</i>		
8449 00 10	--- Machinery for manufacture or finishing of felt in piece or in shapes (including felt hat-making machines and hat making blocks)	kg.	16%
8449 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8450	HOUSEHOLD OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, INCLUDING MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY		
	- <i>Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:</i>		
8450 11 00	-- Fully-automatic machines	u	16%
8450 12 00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	u	16%
8450 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
8450 20 00	- <i>Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg</i>	u	16%
8450 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8450 90 10	--- Parts of household type machines	kg.	16%
8450 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8451	MACHINERY (OTHER THAN MACHINES OF HEADING 8450) FOR WASHING, CLEANING, WRINGING, DRYING, IRONING, PRESSING (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES), BLEACHING, DYEING, DRESSING, FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES AND MACHINES FOR APPLYING THE PASTE TO THE BASE FABRIC OR OTHER SUPPORT USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FLOOR COVERINGS SUCH AS LINOLEUM; MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8451 10	- <i>Dry-cleaning machines:</i>		
8451 10 10	--- Dry-cleaning machines for cotton textile	u	15%
8451 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Drying machines:</i>		
8451 21 00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	u	16%
8451 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8451 30	- <i>Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):</i>		
8451 30 10	--- Hand ironing press	u	16%
8451 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8451 40	- <i>Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:</i>		
	--- <i>Bleaching machine:</i>		
8451 40 11	---- For cotton textile	u	16%
8451 40 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Dyeing machines:</i>		
8451 40 21	---- For cotton textile	u	16%
8451 40 29	---- For other textile	u	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8451 40 91	---- For washing and cleaning for woollen textile	u	16%
8451 40 99	---- Other	u	16%
8451 50 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	16%
8451 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
	--- <i>Sizing and dressing machines:</i>		
8451 80 11	---- For cotton textile	u	16%
8451 80 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Finishing machines:</i>		
8451 80 21	---- For coating or impregnating yarn or fabrics	u	16%
8451 80 22	---- Other finishing processes for cotton textile	u	16%
8451 80 29	---- Other	u	16%
8451 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8451 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8452	SEWING MACHINES, OTHER THAN BOOK-SEWING MACHINES OF HEADING 8440; FURNITURE, BASES AND COVERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SEWING MACHINES; SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES		
8452 10	- <i>Sewing machines of the household type:</i>		
	--- <i>Complete, with stand or table:</i>		
8452 10 11	---- With electronic controls or electric motors	u	16%
8452 10 12	---- Hand operated	u	Nil
8452 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Without stand or table (heads):</i>		
8452 10 21	---- With electronic controls or electric motors	u	16%
8452 10 22	---- Hand operated	u	Nil
8452 10 29	---- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other sewing machines:</i>		
8452 21	-- <i>Automatic units:</i>		
8452 21 10	--- Industrial sewing machines having a motor of 150 watts capacity and above and having a speed of 1,500 stitches per minute or more	u	16%
8452 21 20	--- Other with electronic controls or electric motors	u	16%
8452 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
8452 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8452 30	- <i>Sewing machine needles :</i>		
8452 30 10	--- For household type sewing machines	kg.	Nil
8452 30 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8452 40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof:		
8452 40 10	--- Furniture, bases and covers	kg.	Nil
8452 40 90	--- Parts of furniture, bases and cover for sewing machines	kg.	Nil
8452 90	- Other parts of sewing machines:		
8452 90 10	--- Of household sewing machines	kg.	Nil
8452 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
8453	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR OR OTHER ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINES		
8453 10 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	16%
8453 20 00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	16%
8453 80 00	- Other machinery	u	16%
8453 90	- Parts :		
8453 90 10	--- Of boot and shoe manufacturing machinery	kg.	16%
8453 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8454	CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOULDS AND CASTING MACHINES, OF A KIND USED IN METALLURGY OR IN METAL FOUNDRIES		
8454 10 00	- Converters	u	16%
8454 20	- Ingot moulds and ladles :		
8454 20 10	--- Ladles	u	16%
8454 20 20	--- Ingot moulds	u	16%
8454 30	- Casting machines:		
8454 30 10	--- Die-casting machines	u	16%
8454 30 20	--- Continuous casting machines	u	16%
8454 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8454 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8455	METAL-ROLLING MILLS AND ROLLS THEREFOR		
8455 10 00	- Tube mills	u	16%
	- Other rolling mills:		
8455 21	-- Hot or combination hot and cold:		
8455 21 10	--- Hot	u	16%
8455 21 20	--- Combination hot and cold	u	16%
8455 22 00	-- Cold	u	16%
8455 30 00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	16%
8455 90 00	- Other parts	kg.	16%
8456	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRA-SONIC, ELECTRO-DISCHARGE, ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON BEAM, IONIC-BEAM OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES		
8456 10 00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	u	16%
8456 20 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	16%
8456 30 00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	16%
	- Other:		
8456 91 00	-- For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials	u	16%
8456 99	-- Other:		
8456 99 10	--- Electro-chemical machines	u	16%
8456 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
8457	MACHINING CENTRES, UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) AND MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES FOR WORKING METAL		
8457 10	- Machining centres:		
8457 10 10	--- Horizontal	u	16%
8457 10 20	--- Vertical	u	16%
8457 20	- Unit construction machines (single station):		
8457 20 10	--- Unit head boring	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8457 20 20	--- Unit head drilling	u	16%
8457 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8457 30	- <i>Multi-station transfer machines:</i>		
8457 30 10	--- Rotary type	u	16%
8457 30 20	--- In-line type	u	16%
8457 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8458	LATHES (INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES) FOR REMOVING METAL		
	- <i>Horizontal lathes:</i>		
8458 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8458 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Automatic, single spindle:</i>		
8458 19 11	---- Horizontal bar, swiss type	u	16%
8458 19 12	---- Base sliding head type	u	16%
8458 19 13	---- Horizontal chucking	u	16%
8458 19 19	---- Other	u	16%
8458 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other lathes:</i>		
8458 91 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8458 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8458 99 10	--- Automatic, multi-spindle bar	u	16%
8458 99 20	--- Automatic, multi-spindle chucking	u	16%
	--- <i>Capstans, turrets, capstan and turret combination, coping, multi tool and production lathes:</i>		
8458 99 31	---- Capstans lathes	u	16%
8458 99 32	---- Turrets lathes	u	16%
8458 99 33	---- Capstan and turret combination lathes	u	16%
8458 99 34	---- Copying lathes	u	16%
8458 99 35	---- Multi-tool and production lathes	u	16%
	--- <i>Crankshaft, relieving, wheel and axle lathes:</i>		
8458 99 41	---- Crankshaft lathes	u	16%
8458 99 42	---- Relieving lathes	u	16%
8458 99 43	---- Wheel and axle lathes	u	16%
	--- <i>Centre lathes:</i>		
8458 99 51	---- Tool-room type	u	16%
8458 99 59	---- Other	u	16%
8458 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
8459	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES) FOR DRILLING, BORING, MILLING, THREADING OR TAPPING BY REMOVING METAL, OTHER THAN LATHES (INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES) OF HEADING 8458		
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines	u	16%
	- <i>Other drilling machines:</i>		
8459 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8459 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8459 29 10	--- Bench and pillar	u	16%
8459 29 20	--- Pillar or columns, multi-spindle	u	16%
8459 29 30	--- Radial	u	16%
8459 29 40	--- Deep hole	u	16%
8459 29 50	--- Multi head drilling machines	u	16%
8459 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other boring-milling machines:</i>		
8459 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8459 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8459 39 10	--- Vertical turning or boring	u	16%
8459 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8459 40	- <i>Other boring machines:</i>		
8459 40 10	--- Jig boring machines horizontal	u	16%
8459 40 20	--- Fine boring machines, horizontal	u	16%
8459 40 30	--- Fine boring machines, vertical	u	16%
8459 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Milling machine, knee type:</i>		



OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8459 51	-- Numerically controlled:		
8459 51 10	--- Horizontal	u	16%
8459 51 20	--- Vertical	u	16%
8459 51 30	--- Universal	u	16%
8459 51 90	--- Other	u	16%
8459 59	-- Other:		
8459 59 10	--- Horizontal	u	16%
8459 59 20	--- Vertical	u	16%
8459 59 30	--- Universal	u	16%
8459 59 40	--- Ram type	u	16%
8459 59 50	--- Die-sinking or pantograph	u	16%
8459 59 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Other milling machines:		
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled:		
8459 61 10	--- Piano milling	u	16%
8459 61 90	--- Other	u	16%
8459 69	-- Other:		
8459 69 10	--- Bed type, horizontal	u	16%
8459 69 20	--- Bed type, vertical	u	16%
8459 69 30	--- Piano milling, single column	u	16%
8459 69 40	--- Piano milling, double column	u	16%
8459 69 90	--- Other	u	16%
8459 70	- Other threading or tapping machines :		
8459 70 10	--- Threading machines	u	16%
8459 70 20	--- Tapping machines	u	16%
8460	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, SHARPENING, GRINDING, HONING, LAPPING, POLISHING OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL, OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF GRINDING STONES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES OF HEADING 8461		
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8460 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8460 29	-- Other:		
8460 29 10	--- Cylindrical grinders	u	16%
8460 29 20	--- Internal grinders	u	16%
8460 29 30	--- Centreless grinders	u	16%
8460 29 40	--- Profile grinders	u	16%
8460 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8460 39	-- Other:		
8460 39 10	--- Grinder, tool or cutter	u	16%
8460 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines:		
	--- Honing machines:		
8460 40 11	---- Vertical, single spindle	u	16%
8460 40 12	---- Vertical, multi-spindle	u	16%
8460 40 13	---- Horizontal	u	16%
8460 40 19	---- Other	u	16%
8460 40 20	--- Lapping machines	u	16%
8460 90	- Other:		
8460 90 10	--- Polishing and buffing machines	u	16%
8460 90 90	--- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8461	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR PLANING, SHAPING, SLOTTING, BROACHING, GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING, SAWING, CUTTING-OFF AND OTHER MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, OR CERMENTS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
8461 20	- <i>Shaping or slotting machines:</i>		
	--- <i>Shaping machines:</i>		
8461 20 11	---- Die and punch shaping machines	u	16%
8461 20 19	---- Other	u	16%
8461 20 20	--- Slotting machines	u	16%
8461 30	- <i>Broaching machines:</i>		
8461 30 10	--- Vertical	u	16%
8461 30 20	--- Horizontal	u	16%
8461 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8461 40	- <i>Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:</i>		
	--- <i>Gear cutting machines:</i>		
8461 40 11	---- Bevel gear cutting	u	16%
8461 40 12	---- Gear cutting spiral bevel and/or hypoid	u	16%
8461 40 13	---- Gear slotter or planar formed cutter type	u	16%
8461 40 14	---- Gear milling formed disc cutter type	u	16%
8461 40 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Gear grinding or gear finishing machines:</i>		
8461 40 21	---- Single or double wheel disc type gear grinder	u	16%
8461 40 22	---- Formed wheel gear grinder	u	16%
8461 40 23	---- Gear shaver	u	16%
8461 40 24	---- Gear tooth, rounding, chamfering or burring	u	16%
8461 40 25	---- Gear shaper, spur and helical	u	16%
8461 40 26	---- Gear hobber, spur and helical	u	16%
8461 40 29	---- Other	u	16%
8461 50	- <i>Sawing or cutting-off machines:</i>		
	--- <i>Sawing machines:</i>		
8461 50 11	---- Band saw, horizontal	u	16%
8461 50 12	---- Band saw, vertical	u	16%
8461 50 13	---- Circular saw, cold	u	16%
8461 50 14	---- Circular saw, hot	u	16%
8461 50 15	---- Hack saw	u	16%
8461 50 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Cutting-off machines:</i>		
8461 50 21	---- Abrasive wheel cutting-off machines	u	16%
8461 50 29	---- Other	u	16%
8461 90 00	- Other	u	16%
8462	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING OR DIE-STAMPING; MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING, FLATTENING, SHEARING, PUNCHING OR NOTCHING; PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE		
8462 10	- <i>Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:</i>		
	--- <i>Hammers:</i>		
8462 10 11	---- Steam or air, single frame	u	16%
8462 10 12	---- Steam or air, double frame	u	16%
8462 10 13	---- Headers and upsetters	u	16%
8462 10 14	---- Double acting counter blow, air or steam	u	16%
8462 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
8462 10 20	--- Forging machines	u	16%
8462 10 30	--- Die stamping machines	u	16%
	- <i>Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):</i>		
8462 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8462 29	-- Other:		
8462 29 10	--- Bending and straightening machines	u	16%
8462 29 20	--- Press brakes	u	16%
8462 29 30	--- Other rotary head and ram type	u	16%
8462 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:</i>		
8462 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8462 39	-- Other:		
8462 39 10	--- Plate and sheet shears (guillotine)	u	16%
8462 39 20	--- Bar and angle shearing and cropping	u	16%
8462 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:</i>		
8462 41 00	-- Numerically controlled	u	16%
8462 49	-- Other:		
8462 49 10	--- Punching machines (including turret)	u	16%
8462 49 20	--- Combination of punching, shearing and cropping machines	u	16%
8462 49 30	--- Nibbling machines	u	16%
8462 49 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Other:		
8462 91	-- Hydraulic presses:		
8462 91 10	--- Hydraulic extension	u	16%
8462 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
8462 99	-- Other:		
	--- <i>Pneumatic, inclinable and vertical presses:</i>		
8462 99 11	---- Pneumatic presses	u	16%
8462 99 12	---- Inclinable presses	u	16%
8462 99 13	---- Vertical gap of frame presses	u	16%
8462 99 14	---- Vertical straight presses	u	16%
8462 99 15	---- Vertical forging presses	u	16%
8462 99 19	---- Other	u	16%
8462 99 20	--- Dieing or lobbing machine presses	u	16%
8462 99 30	--- Transfer and multiple presses	u	16%
8462 99 40	--- Horizontal presses	u	16%
8462 99 50	--- Friction screw presses	u	16%
8462 99 60	--- Knuckle joint presses	u	16%
8462 99 70	--- Coining joint presses	u	16%
8462 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8463</b>	<b>OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL</b>		
8463 10	- <i>Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:</i>		
8463 10 10	--- Wire and metal ribbon drawing machines	u	16%
8463 10 20	--- Other wire making machines	u	16%
8463 10 30	--- Tube drawing machines	u	16%
8463 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8463 20 00	- Thread rolling machines	u	16%
8463 30	- <i>Machines for working wire:</i>		
8463 30 10	--- Wire grill or knitting machine	u	16%
8463 30 20	--- Spring coiling	u	16%
8463 30 30	--- Chain making	u	16%
8463 30 40	--- Nail-making machine	u	16%
8463 90	- Other:		
8463 90 10	--- Riveting machines (excluding portable hand operated machine)	u	16%
8463 90 20	--- Strip profiling	u	16%
8463 90 30	--- Seaming machine for example for cans	u	16%
8463 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8464</b>	<b>MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS,</b>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS		
8464 10	- <i>Sawing machine:</i>		
8464 10 10	--- Granite cutting machines or equipment	u	16%
8464 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8464 20 00	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	16%
8464 90 00	- Other	u	16%
8465	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHERWISE ASSEMBLING) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS		
8465 10 00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
8465 91 00	--- Sawing machines	u	16%
8465 92 00	--- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	16%
8465 93 00	--- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	16%
8465 94 00	--- Bending or assembling machines	u	16%
8465 95 00	--- Drilling or morticing machines	u	16%
8465 96 00	--- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	16%
8465 99	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8465 99 10	--- Lathes	u	16%
8465 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
8466	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF HEADINGS 8456 TO 8465, INCLUDING WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE-TOOLS; TOOL HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL; FOR WORKING IN THE HAND		
8466 10	- <i>Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:</i>		
8466 10 10	--- Tool holders	kg.	16%
8466 10 20	--- Self-opening dieheads	kg.	16%
8466 20 00	- Work holders	kg.	16%
8466 30	- <i>Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools:</i>		
8466 30 10	--- Chucks	kg.	16%
8466 30 20	--- Jigs and fixtures	kg.	16%
8466 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
8466 91 00	--- For machines of heading 8464	kg.	16%
8466 92 00	--- For machines of heading 8465	kg.	16%
8466 93	--- <i>For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:</i>		
8466 93 10	--- Parts and accessories of machine tools, for working metals	kg.	16%
8466 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8466 94 00	--- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	kg.	16%
8467	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC OR NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR		
	- <i>Pneumatic:</i>		
8467 11	--- <i>Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion):</i>		
8467 11 10	--- Drills	u	16%
8467 11 20	--- Hammers	u	16%
8467 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8467 19 00	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>With self-contained electric motor:</i>		
8467 21 00	--- Drills of all kinds	u	16%
8467 22 00	--- Saws	u	16%
8467 29 00	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other tools:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8467 81 00	-- Chain saws	u	16%
8467 89	-- Other:		
8467 89 10	--- Compressed air grease guns, lubricators and similar appliances	u	16%
8467 89 20	--- Vibrators	u	16%
8467 89 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Parts:		
8467 91 00	-- Of chain saws	kg.	16%
8467 92 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg.	16%
8467 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8468	MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8515; GAS-OPERATED SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		
8468 10 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	16%
8468 20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
8468 20 10	--- Welding or cutting machines	u	16%
8468 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8468 80 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	16%
8468 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8469	TYPEWRITERS OTHER THAN PRINTERS OF HEADING 8471; WORD-PROCESSING MACHINES		
	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:		
8469 11 00	-- Word-processing machines	u	16%
8469 12 00	-- Automatic typewriters	u	16%
8469 20	- Other typewriters, electric:		
8469 20 10	--- Braille typewriters	u	Nil
8469 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8469 30	- Other typewriters, non-electric:		
8469 30 10	--- Braille typewriters	u	Nil
8469 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8470	CALCULATING MACHINES AND POCKET-SIZE DATA RECORDING, REPRODUCING AND DISPLAYING MACHINES WITH CALCULATING FUNCTIONS; ACCOUNTING MACHINES, POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE; CASH REGISTERS		
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	16%
	- Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470 21 00	-- Incorporating a printing device	u	16%
8470 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8470 30 00	- Other calculating machines	u	16%
8470 40	- Accounting machines:		
8470 40 10	--- Electrically operated	u	16%
8470 40 20	--- Manually operated	u	16%
8470 50	- Cash registers:		
8470 50 10	--- Electrically operated	u	16%
8470 50 20	--- Manually operated	u	16%
8470 90	- Other:		
8470 90 10	--- Electrically operated	u	16%
8470 90 20	--- Manually operated	u	16%
8471	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ON TO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR PROCESSING SUCH DATA, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
8471 10 00	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8471 30	- <i>Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:</i>		
8471 30 10	--- Personal computer	u	16%
8471 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other digital automatic data processing machines:</i>		
8471 41	-- <i>Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined :</i>		
8471 41 10	--- Micro computer	u	16%
8471 41 20	--- Large or main frame computer	u	16%
8471 41 90	--- Other	u	16%
8471 49 00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	u	16%
8471 50 00	- Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	u	16%
8471 60	- <i>Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:</i>		
8471 60 10	--- Combined input or out put units	u	16%
	--- <i>Printer:</i>		
8471 60 21	---- Line printer	u	16%
8471 60 22	---- Dot matrix printer	u	16%
8471 60 23	---- Letter quality daisy wheel printer	u	16%
8471 60 24	---- Graphic printer	u	16%
8471 60 25	---- Plotter	u	16%
8471 60 26	---- Laser jet printer	u	16%
8471 60 27	---- Ink jet printer	u	16%
8471 60 29	---- Other	u	16%
8471 60 30	--- Monitor	u	16%
8471 60 40	--- Keyboard	u	16%
8471 60 50	--- Scanners	u	16%
8471 60 60	--- Mouse	u	16%
8471 60 90	--- Other	u	16%
8471 70	- <i>Storage units:</i>		
8471 70 10	--- Floppy disc drives	u	16%
8471 70 20	--- Hard disc drives	u	16%
8471 70 30	--- Removable or exchangeable disc drives	u	16%
8471 70 40	--- Magnetic tape drives	u	16%
8471 70 50	--- Cartridge tape drive	u	16%
8471 70 60	--- CD-ROM drive	u	16%
8471 70 70	--- Digital video disc drive	u	16%
8471 70 90	--- Other	u	16%
8471 80 00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	16%
8471 90 00	- Other	u	16%
8472	OTHER OFFICE MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, HECTOGRAPH OR STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN SORTING MACHINES, COIN COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES)		
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines	u	16%
8472 20 00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	u	16%
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8472 90	- Other:		
8472 90 10	--- Stapling machines (staplers)	u	16%
8472 90 20	--- Digital duplicator	u	16%
8472 90 30	--- Automatic bank note dispensers	u	16%
8472 90 40	--- Coin sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines	u	16%
8472 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8473	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN COVERS, CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MACHINES OF HEADINGS 8469 TO 8472		
8473 10 00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	kg.	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:</i>		
8473 21 00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8471 29	kg.	16%
8473 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8473 30	- <i>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:</i>		
8473 30 10	--- Microprocessors	kg.	16%
8473 30 20	--- Motherboards	kg.	16%
8473 30 30	--- Other mounted printed circuit boards	kg.	16%
8473 30 40	--- Head stack	kg.	16%
8473 30 50	--- Ink cartridges with print head assembly	kg.	16%
8473 30 60	--- Ink spray nozzle	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
8473 30 91	---- Network access controllers	kg.	16%
8473 30 92	---- Graphic and intelligence based script technology (GIST) cards for multilingual computers	kg.	16%
8473 30 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
8473 40	- <i>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:</i>		
8473 40 10	--- Parts of duplicating, hectograph or stencil machines	kg.	16%
8473 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8473 50 00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	kg.	16%
8474	MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM; MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, PLASTERING MATERIALS OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS IN POWDER OR PASTE FORM; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOULDS OF SAND		
8474 10	- <i>Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:</i>		
8474 10 10	--- For coal	u	16%
8474 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8474 20	- <i>Crushing or grinding machines:</i>		
8474 20 10	--- For stone and mineral	u	16%
8474 20 20	--- For coal	u	16%
8474 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Mixing or kneading machines:</i>		
8474 31	-- <i>Concrete or mortar mixers :</i>		
8474 31 10	--- Concrete mixers	u	16%
8474 31 20	--- Mortar mixers	u	16%
8474 32 00	--- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8474 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8474 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8474 80 10	--- Brick and tile making machinery	u	16%
8474 80 20	--- Ceramic and clay making machinery	u	16%
8474 80 30	--- Machinery for forming foundry moulds of sand	u	16%
8474 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8474 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8475	MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR VALVES OR FLASH-BULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES; MACHINES OR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE		
8475 10 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	u	16%
	- <i>Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</i>		
8475 21 00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	16%
8475 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8475 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8476	AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, POSTAGE STAMPS, CIGARETTE, FOOD OR BEVERAGE MACHINES), INCLUDING MONEY CHANGING MACHINES		
	- <i>Automatic beverage-vending machines:</i>		
8476 21	-- <i>Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices:</i>		
8476 21 10	--- Incorporating refrigerating devices	u	16%
8476 21 20	--- Incorporating heating devices	u	16%
8476 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other machines:</i>		
8476 81	-- <i>Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices:</i>		
8476 81 10	--- Incorporating refrigerating devices	u	16%
8476 81 20	--- Incorporating heating devices	u	16%
8476 89	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8476 89 10	--- Money changing machines	u	16%
8476 89 20	--- Postage stamps vending machines	u	16%
8476 89 30	--- Cigarette vending machines	u	16%
8476 89 90	--- Other	u	16%
8476 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8476 90 10	--- Of machines of sub-heading 8476 21	kg.	16%
8476 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8477	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		
8477 10 00	- Injection-moulding machines	u	16%
8477 20 00	- Extruders	u	16%
8477 30 00	- Blow moulding machines	u	16%
8477 40 00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	16%
	- <i>Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:</i>		
8477 51 00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	16%
8477 59 00	-- Other	u	16%
8477 80	- <i>Other machinery:</i>		
8477 80 10	--- Machinery for making rubber goods	u	16%
8477 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8477 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8478	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		



OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8478 10	- Machinery:		
8478 10 10	--- Cigar making machinery	u	16%
8478 10 20	--- Cigarette making machinery	u	16%
8478 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8478 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8479	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		
8479 10 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	16%
8479 20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
8479 20 10	--- Oil-seed crushing or grinding machinery including purifying tanks	u	16%
8479 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8479 30 00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	16%
8479 40 00	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	16%
8479 50 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	16%
8479 60 00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	16%
8479 81 00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	16%
8479 82 00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	16%
8479 89	-- Other:		
8479 89 10	--- Soap cutting or moulding machinery	u	16%
8479 89 20	--- Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers (other than those falling under heading 8415 or 8424)	u	16%
8479 89 30	--- Mechanical sifting machines	u	16%
8479 89 40	--- Ultrasonic transducers	u	16%
8479 89 50	--- Car washing machines and related appliances	u	16%
8479 89 60	--- Coke oven plants	u	16%
8479 89 70	--- Machinery for the manufacture of chemical and pharmaceuticals goods	u	16%
8479 89 91	---- Industrial vacuum cleaners	u	16%
8479 89 92	---- Briquetting plant and machinery intended for manufacture of briquettes from agricultural and municipal waste	u	Nil
8479 89 99	---- Other	u	16%
8479 90	- Parts:		
8479 90 10	--- Of machines for public works, building or the like	kg.	16%
8479 90 20	--- Of machines for the extraction of animal or fruit and vegetable fats or oil	kg.	16%
8479 90 30	--- Of machines and mechanical appliances for treating wood	kg.	16%
8479 90 40	--- Of machinery used for manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceuticals	kg.	16%
8479 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8480	MOULDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY; MOULD BASES; MOULDING PATTERNS; MOULDS FOR METAL (OTHER THAN INGOT MOULDS), METAL CARBIDES, GLASS, MINERAL MATERIALS, RUBBER OR PLASTICS		
8480 10 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg.	16%
8480 20 00	- Mould bases	kg.	16%
8480 30 00	- Moulding patterns	kg.	16%
8480 41 00	-- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480 41 00	-- Injection or compression types	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8480 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8480 50 00	- Moulds for glass	kg.	16%
8480 60 00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg.	16%
	- <i>Moulds for rubber or plastics:</i>		
8480 71 00	-- Injection or compression types	kg.	16%
8480 79 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8481	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, BOILER SHELLS, TANKS, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES		
8481 10 00	- Pressure-reducing valves	kg.	16%
8481 20 00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg.	16%
8481 30 00	- Check (non-return) valves	kg.	16%
8481 40 00	- Safety or relief valves	kg.	16%
8481 80	- <i>Other appliances:</i>		
8481 80 10	--- Taps, cocks and similar appliances of iron or steel	kg.	16%
8481 80 20	--- Taps, cocks and similar appliances of non-ferrous metal	kg.	16%
8481 80 30	--- Industrial valves (excluding pressure-reducing valves, and thermostatically controlled valves)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Inner tube valves:</i>		
8481 80 41	---- For bicycles	kg.	16%
8481 80 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
8481 80 50	--- Expansion valves and solenoid valves for refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery	kg.	16%
8481 80 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8481 90	- <i>Parts :</i>		
8481 90 10	--- Bicycles valves	kg.	16%
8481 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8482	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS		
8482 10	- <i>Ball bearings:</i>		
	--- <i>Adapter ball bearings (radial type) :</i>		
8482 10 11	---- Not exceeding 50 mm of bore diameter	u	16%
8482 10 12	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 10 13	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 10 20	--- Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	u	16%
8482 10 30	--- Other ball bearing (radial type) of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 10 40	--- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
	--- <i>Thrust ball bearings :</i>		
8482 10 51	---- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	u	16%
8482 10 52	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 10 53	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8482 20	- <i>Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:</i>		
	--- <i>Tapered roller bearings (radial type) :</i>		
8482 20 11	---- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	u	16%
8482 20 12	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 20 13	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8482 30 00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	16%
8482 40 00	- Needle roller bearings	u	16%
8482 50	- <i>Other cylindrical roller bearings:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- Radial type :		
8482 50 11	---- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	u	16%
8482 50 12	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 50 13	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
	--- Thrust roller bearings:		
8482 50 21	---- Of bore diameter not exceeding 50 mm	u	16%
8482 50 22	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 50 23	---- Of bore diameter exceeding 100 mm	u	16%
8482 80 00	- Other, including combined ball or roller bearings	u	16%
	- Parts:		
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers:		
	--- Balls:		
8482 91 11	---- Of nickel alloys	kg.	16%
8482 91 12	---- Of tungsten carbide	kg.	16%
8482 91 13	---- Of special stainless steel	kg.	16%
8482 91 14	---- Of high speed steel	kg.	16%
8482 91 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8482 91 20	--- Needles	kg.	16%
8482 91 30	--- Rollers	kg.	16%
8482 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8483	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAM SHAFTS AND CRANK SHAFTS) AND CRANKS; BEARING HOUSINGS AND PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS; GEARS AND GEARING; BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCLUDING TORQUE CONVERTERS; FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS; CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS)		
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks :		
8483 10 10	--- Crank shafts for sewing machines	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8483 10 91	---- Crank shaft for engines of heading 8407	u	16%
8483 10 92	---- Crank shaft for engines of heading 8408	u	16%
8483 10 99	---- Other	u	16%
8483 20 00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	16%
8483 30 00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	u	16%
8483 40 00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	16%
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483 50 10	--- Pulleys, power transmission	u	16%
8483 50 90	--- Other	u	16%
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483 60 10	--- Flexible coupling	u	16%
8483 60 20	--- Fluid coupling	u	16%
8483 60 90	--- Other	u	16%
8483 90 00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	kg.	16%
8484	GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL OR OF TWO OR MORE LAYERS OF METAL; SETS OR ASSORTMENTS OF GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS, DISSIMILAR IN COMPOSITION, PUT UP IN POUCHES, ENVELOPES OR SIMILAR PACKINGS; MECHANICAL SEALS		
8484 10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8484 10 10	--- Asbestos metallic packings and gaskets (excluding gaskets of asbestos board reinforced with metal gauze or wire)	kg.	16%
8484 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8484 20 00	- Mechanical seals	kg.	16%
8484 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
8485	MACHINERY PARTS, NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, COILS, CONTACTS OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FEATURES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		
8485 10 00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	u	16%
8485 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 85

*Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

(a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

(b) articles of glass of heading 7011; or

(c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in headings 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes :

(a) vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetables juice extractors, of any weight;

(b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542 :

(A) "diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices" are semi-conductor devices, the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

(B) "electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies" are :

(a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semi-conductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

(b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semi-conductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(c) micro-assemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, when they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.

7. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

8. For the purposes of heading 8524 "recording" of sound or other phenomena shall amount to manufacture.

#### SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. Sub-headings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

2. For the purposes of sub-heading 8542 10, the term "smart" cards means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

For the purposes of heading 8524, "Information Technology Software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8501	ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS (EXCLUDING GENERATING SETS)		
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
	--- DC motor:		
8501 10 11	---- Micro motor	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8501 10 12	---- Stepper motor	u	16%
8501 10 13	---- Wiper motor	u	16%
8501 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
8501 10 20	--- AC motor	u	16%
8501 20 00	- Universal AC or DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	u	16%
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501 31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	--- DC motors:		
8501 31 11	---- Micro motor	u	16%
8501 31 12	---- Stepper motor	u	16%
8501 31 13	---- Wiper motor	u	16%
8501 31 19	---- Other	u	16%
8501 31 20	--- DC generators	u	16%
8501 32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 32 10	--- DC motor	u	16%
8501 32 20	--- DC generators	u	16%
8501 33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501 33 10	--- DC motors	u	16%
8501 33 20	--- DC generators	u	16%
8501 34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501 34 10	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	16%
8501 34 20	--- Of an output exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 2,000 kW	u	16%
8501 34 30	--- Of an output exceeding 2,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	16%
8501 34 40	--- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	16%
8501 34 50	--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kW	u	16%
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase		
8501 40 10	--- Fractional horse power motor	u	16%
8501 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501 51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501 51 10	--- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type	u	16%
8501 51 20	--- Slipring motor	u	16%
8501 51 90	--- Other	u	16%
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 52 10	--- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type	u	16%
8501 52 20	--- Slipring motor	u	16%
8501 52 90	--- Other	u	16%
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 53 10	--- Squirrel cage induction motor, 3 phase type	u	16%
8501 53 20	--- Slipring motor	u	16%
8501 53 30	--- Traction motor	u	16%
8501 53 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- AC generators (alternators):		
8501 61 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	16%
8501 62 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	16%
8501 63 00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	16%
8501 64	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA:		
8501 64 10	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 20	--- Of an output exceeding 2,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 30	--- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 15,000 kVA	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8501 64 40	--- Of an output exceeding 15,000 kVA but not exceeding 37,500 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 50	--- Of an output exceeding 37,500 kVA but not exceeding 75,000 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 60	--- Of an output exceeding 75,000 kVA but not exceeding 1,37,500 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 70	--- Of an output exceeding 1,37,500 kVA but not exceeding 3,12,500 kVA	u	16%
8501 64 80	--- Of an output exceeding 3,12,500 kVA	u	16%
<b>8502</b>	<b>ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS</b>		
	- <i>Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</i>		
8502 11 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	16%
8502 12 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	16%
8502 13	-- <i>Of an output exceeding 375 kVA :</i>		
8502 13 10	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	u	16%
8502 13 20	--- Of an output exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 1,500 kVA	u	16%
8502 13 30	--- Of an output exceeding 1,500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	u	16%
8502 13 40	--- Of an output exceeding 2,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	u	16%
8502 13 50	--- Of an output exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	16%
8502 13 60	--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	16%
8502 20	- <i>Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
8502 20 10	--- Electric portable generators of an output not exceeding 3.5 kVA	u	16%
8502 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other generating sets :</i>		
8502 31 00	-- Wind-powered	u	16%
8502 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8502 39 10	--- Powered by steam engine	u	16%
8502 39 20	--- Powered by water turbine	u	16%
8502 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8502 40 00	- Electric rotary converters	u	16%
<b>8503</b>	<b>PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF HEADING 8501 OR 8502</b>		
8503 00	- <i>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:</i>		
8503 00 10	--- Parts of generator (AC or DC)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Parts of electric motor :</i>		
8503 00 21	---- Of DC motor	kg.	16%
8503 00 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
8503 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8504</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, STATIC CONVERTERS (FOR EXAMPLE, RECTIFIERS) AND INDUCTORS</b>		
8504 10	- <i>Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:</i>		
8504 10 10	--- Conventional type	u	16%
8504 10 20	--- For compact fluorescent lamps	u	16%
8504 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Liquid dielectric transformers:</i>		
8504 21 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	16%
8504 22 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	16%
8504 23	-- <i>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:</i>		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8504 23 10	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 50,000 kVA	u	16%
8504 23 20	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50,000 kVA but not exceeding 1,00,000 kVA	u	16%
8504 23 30	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,00,000 kVA but not exceeding 2,50,000 kVA	u	16%
8504 23 40	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,50,000 kVA	u	16%
	- <i>Other transformers:</i>		
8504 31 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	16%
8504 32 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	16%
8504 33 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	16%
8504 34 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	16%
8504 40	- <i>Static converters:</i>		
8504 40 10	--- Electric inverter	u	16%
	--- <i>Rectifier:</i>		
8504 40 21	---- Dip bridge rectifier	u	16%
8504 40 29	---- Other	u	16%
8504 40 30	--- Battery chargers	u	16%
8504 40 40	--- Voltage regulator and stabilizers (other than automatic)	u	16%
8504 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8504 50	- <i>Other inductors:</i>		
8504 50 10	--- Choke coils (chokes)	u	16%
8504 50 90	--- Other	u	16%
8504 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8504 90 10	--- Of transformers	kg.	16%
8504 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8505	ELECTRO-MAGNETS; PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETISATION; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS		
	- <i>Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:</i>		
8505 11	-- <i>Of metal:</i>		
8505 11 10	--- Ferrite cores	kg.	16%
8505 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8505 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8505 20 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg.	16%
8505 30 00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	kg.	16%
8505 90 00	- Other, including parts	kg.	16%
8506	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES		
8506 10 00	-- Manganese dioxide	u	16%
8506 30 00	- Mercuric oxide	u	16%
8506 40 00	- Silver oxide	u	16%
8506 50 00	- Lithium	u	16%
8506 60 00	- Air-zinc	u	16%
8506 80	- <i>Other primary cells and primary batteries:</i>		
8506 80 10	--- Button Cells	u	16%
8506 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8506 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8507	ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS, INCLUDING SEPARATORS THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE)		
8507 10 00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8507 20 00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	16%
8507 30 00	- Nickel-cadmium	u	16%
8507 40 00	- Nickel-iron	u	16%
8507 80 00	- Other accumulators	u	16%
8507 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8507 90 10	--- Accumulator cases made of hard rubber and separators	kg.	16%
8507 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8509	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR		
8509 10 00	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	u	16%
8509 20 00	- Floor polishers	u	16%
8509 30 00	- Kitchen waste disposers	u	16%
8509 40	- <i>Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:</i>		
8509 40 10	--- Food grinders	u	16%
8509 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8509 80 00	- Other appliances	u	16%
8509 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8510	SHAVERS, HAIR CLIPPERS AND HAIR-REMOVING APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR		
8510 10 00	- Shavers	u	16%
8510 20 00	- Hair clippers	u	16%
8510 30 00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	16%
8510 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8511	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT OF A KIND USED FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (FOR EXAMPLE, IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS, IGNITION COILS, SPARKING PLUGS AND GLOW PLUGS, STARTER MOTORS); GENERATORS (FOR EXAMPLE, DYNAMOS, ALTERNATORS) AND CUT-OUTS OF A KIND USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES		
8511 10 00	- Sparking plugs	u	16%
8511 20	- <i>Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:</i>		
8511 20 10	--- Electronic ignition magnetos	u	16%
8511 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8511 30	- <i>Distributors; ignition coils:</i>		
8511 30 10	--- Distributors	u	16%
8511 30 20	--- Ignition coils	u	16%
8511 40 00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	u	16%
8511 50 00	- Other generators	u	16%
8511 80 00	- Other equipment	u	16%
8511 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8512	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING ARTICLES OF HEADING 8539), WINDSCREEN WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS, OF A KIND USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES		
8512 10 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	16%
8512 20	- <i>Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:</i>		
8512 20 10	--- Head lamps, tail lamps, stop lamps, side lamps and blinkers	u	16%
8512 20 20	--- Other automobile lighting equipment	u	16%
8512 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8512 30	- <i>Sound signalling equipment:</i>		
8512 30 10	--- Horns	u	16%
8512 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8512 40 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	16%
8512 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8513	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS DESIGNED TO FUNCTION BY THEIR OWN SOURCE OF ENERGY (FOR EXAMPLE, DRY BATTERIES, ACCUMULATORS, MAGNETOS), OTHER THAN LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF HEADING 8512		
8513 10	- <i>Lamps:</i>		
8513 10 10	--- Torch	u	16%
8513 10 20	--- Other flash-lights excluding those for photographic purposes	u	16%
8513 10 30	--- Miners' safety lamps	u	16%
8513 10 40	--- Magneto lamps	u	16%
8513 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8513 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8514	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS (INCLUDING THOSE FUNCTIONING BY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC LOSS); OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE HEAT TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC LOSS		
8514 10 00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	16%
8514 20 00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	16%
8514 30	- <i>Other furnaces and ovens:</i>		
8514 30 10	--- For melting	u	16%
8514 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8514 40 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	16%
8514 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8515	ELECTRIC (INCLUDING ELECTRICALLY HEATED GAS), LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTO BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRON BEAM, MAGNETIC PULSE OR PLASMA ARC SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING; ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR CERMETS		
	- <i>Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:</i>		
8515 11 00	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	16%
8515 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:</i>		
8515 21	-- <i>Fully or partly automatic:</i>		
8515 21 10	--- Automatic spot welding machinery	u	16%
8515 21 20	--- Automatic butt welding machinery	u	16%
8515 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
8515 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:</i>		
8515 31 00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	16%
8515 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8515 39 10	--- AC arc welding machinery	u	16%
8515 39 20	--- Argon arc welding machinery	u	16%
8515 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8515 80	- <i>Other machines and apparatus:</i>		
8515 80 10	--- High-frequency plastic welding machine	u	16%
8515 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8515 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8516	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND IMMERSION HEATERS; ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS AND SOIL HEATING APPARATUS; ELECTRO-THERMIC HAIR-DRESSING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR DRYERS, HAIR CURLERS, CURLING TONG HEATERS) AND HAND DRYERS; ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS; OTHER ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8545		
8516 10 00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:</i>		
8516 21 00	-- Storage heating radiators	u	16%
8516 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :</i>		
8516 31 00	-- Hair dryers	u	16%
8516 32 00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	16%
8516 33 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	16%
8516 40 00	- Electric smoothing irons	u	16%
8516 50 00	- Microwave ovens	u	16%
8516 60 00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	16%
	- <i>Other electro-thermic appliances:</i>		
8516 71 00	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	16%
8516 72 00	-- Toasters	u	16%
8516 79	-- Other:		
8516 79 10	--- Electro-thermic fluid heaters	u	16%
8516 79 20	--- Electrical or electronic devices for repelling insects (for example, mosquitoes or other similar kind of insects)	u	16%
8516 79 90	--- Other	u	16%
8516 80 00	- Electric heating resistors	u	16%
8516 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8517	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY OR LINE TELEGRAPHY, INCLUDING LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS AND TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS FOR CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS OR FOR DIGITAL LINE SYSTEMS; VIDEOPHONES		
	- <i>Telephone sets; videophones:</i>		
8517 11	-- <i>Line telephone sets with cordless handsets :</i>		
8517 11 10	--- Push button type	u	16%
8517 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8517 19	-- Other:		
	--- <i>Telephone sets:</i>		
8517 19 11	---- Push button type	u	16%
8517 19 12	---- Rotary dial type	u	16%
8517 19 19	---- Other	u	16%
8517 19 20	--- Videophones	u	16%
	- <i>Facsimile machines and teleprinters:</i>		
8517 21 00	-- Facsimile machines	u	16%
8517 22 00	-- Teleprinters	u	16%
8517 30 00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	u	16%
8517 50	- <i>Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:</i>		
8517 50 10	-- PLCC equipment	u	16%
8517 50 20	-- Voice frequency telegraphy	u	16%
8517 50 30	-- Modems (modulators-demodulators)	u	16%
8517 50 40	-- High bit rate digital subscriber line system (HDSL)	u	16%
8517 50 50	-- Digital loop carrier system (DLC)	u	16%
8517 50 60	-- Synchronous digital hierarchy system (SDH)	u	16%
8517 50 70	-- Multiplexer, statistical multiplexer	u	16%
	--- Other:		
8517 50 91	---- ISDN terminals	u	16%
8517 50 92	---- ISDN terminal adapters	u	16%
8517 50 93	---- Routers	u	16%
8517 50 94	---- X25 pads	u	16%
8517 50 99	---- Other	u	16%
8517 80	- <i>Other apparatus:</i>		
8517 80 10	--- Attachments for telephones	u	16%
8517 80 20	--- Subscriber end equipment	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8517 80 30	--- Set top boxes for gaining access to the Internet	u	16%
8517 80 90	--- Other	u	16%
8517 90	- Parts:		
8517 90 10	--- Populated, loaded or stuffed printed circuit boards	kg.	16%
8517 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8518	MICROPHONES AND STANDS THEREFOR; LOUSPEAKERS, WHETHER OR NOT MOUNTED IN THEIR ENCLOSURES; HEADPHONES AND EARPHONES, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH A MICROPHONE, AND SETS CONSISTING OF A MICROPHONE AND ONE OR MORE LOUSPEAKERS; AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS; ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SET		
8518 10 00	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	16%
	- <i>Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:</i>		
8518 21 00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	16%
8518 22 00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	16%
8518 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8518 30 00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	16%
8518 40 00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	16%
8518 50 00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	16%
8518 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8519	TURNABLES (RECORD-DECKS), RECORD-PLAYERS, CASSETTE-PLAYERS AND OTHER SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT INCORPORATING A SOUND RECORDING DEVICE		
8519 10 00	- Coinor disc-operated record-players	u	16%
	- <i>Other record-players:</i>		
8519 21 00	-- Without loudspeaker	u	16%
8519 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Turntables (record-decks):</i>		
8519 31 00	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	u	16%
8519 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8519 40 00	- Transcribing machines	u	16%
	- <i>Other sound reproducing apparatus:</i>		
8519 92 00	-- Pocket-size cassette players	u	16%
8519 93 00	-- Other, cassette-type	u	16%
8519 99	-- Other:		
8519 99 10	--- Audio compact disc players	u	16%
8519 99 20	--- Compact disc changer including mini disc player or laser disc player	u	16%
8519 99 30	--- Time code readers	u	16%
8519 99 40	--- MP-3 player	u	16%
8519 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
8520	MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS AND OTHER SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A SOUND REPRODUCING DEVICE		
8520 10 00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	16%
8520 20 00	- Telephone answering machines	u	16%
	- <i>Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:</i>		
8520 32 00	-- Digital audio type	u	16%
8520 33	-- Other, cassette-type:		
8520 33 10	--- Heavy-duty tape recorders	u	16%
8520 33 90	--- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8520 39	-- Other :		
8520 39 10	--- Heavy-duty tape recorders	u	16%
8520 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8520 90	- Other:		
8520 90 10	--- Compact disc recording apparatus	u	16%
8520 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8521	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER		
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type:		
	--- Cassette tape-type:		
8521 10 11	---- Professional video tape recorders with ¾" or 1" tape	u	16%
8521 10 12	---- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	u	16%
8521 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- Spool type:		
8521 10 21	---- Professional video tape recorders with ¾" or 1" tape	u	16%
8521 10 22	---- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	u	16%
8521 10 29	---- Other	u	16%
	--- Other:		
8521 10 91	---- Professional video tape recorders with ¾" or 1" tape solid state or otherwise	u	16%
8521 10 92	---- Video recorders betacam or betacam SP or digital betacam S-VHS or digital-S	u	16%
8521 10 99	--- Other	u	16%
8521 90	- Other :		
8521 90 10	--- Video duplicating system with master and slave control	u	16%
8521 90 20	--- DVD player	u	16%
8521 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8522	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 8519 TO 8521		
8522 10 00	- Pick-up cartridges	kg.	16%
8522 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
8523	PREPARED UNRECORDED MEDIA FOR SOUND RECORDING OR SIMILAR RECORDING OF OTHER PHENOMENA, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 37		
	- Magnetic tapes:		
8523 11	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
	--- For recording sound :		
8523 11 11	---- Audio cassettes	u	16%
8523 11 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- For recording phenomena other than sound:		
8523 11 21	---- Video cassettes	u	16%
8523 11 22	---- Other video magnetic tape including those in hubs and reels, rolls, pancakes and jumbo rolls	u	16%
8523 11 29	---- Other	u	16%
8523 12	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
	--- For recording sound:		
8523 12 11	---- Audio cassettes	u	16%
8523 12 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- For recording phenomena other than sound:		
8523 12 21	---- Video cassettes	u	16%
8523 12 22	---- Other video magnetic tape including those in hubs and reels, rolls, pancakes and jumbo rolls	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8523 12 29	---- Other	u	16%
8523 13	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
	--- For recording sound :		
8523 13 11	---- Audio cassette tape of width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and 16 mm sprocket tapes	u	16%
8523 13 12	---- Other audio cassette tape	u	16%
8523 13 13	---- Other audio magnetic tape of width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and 16 mm sprocket tapes	u	16%
8523 13 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- For recording phenomena other than sound :		
8523 13 21	---- ¾" and 1" video cassettes	u	16%
8523 13 22	---- ½" video cassette suitable to work with betacam, betacam SP/M II and VHS type VCR	u	16%
8523 13 23	---- Other video cassettes	u	16%
8523 13 24	---- ¾" and 1" video tapes	u	16%
8523 13 25	---- Other video tapes	u	16%
8523 13 29	---- Other	u	16%
8523 20	- Magnetic discs:		
8523 20 10	--- Hard disc pack	u	16%
8523 20 20	--- Floppy disc or diskettes	u	16%
8523 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8523 30 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	16%
8523 90	- Other:		
8523 90 10	--- Matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks	u	16%
8523 90 20	--- Cartridge tape	u	16%
8523 90 30	--- ½" video cassette suitable to work with digital type VCR	u	16%
8523 90 40	--- Unrecorded compact disc (Audio)	u	16%
8523 90 50	--- Compact disc recordable	u	16%
8523 90 60	--- Blank Master Disc (i.e. substrate) for producing stamper for compact disc	u	16%
8523 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524	RECORDS, TAPES AND OTHER RECORDED MEDIA FOR SOUND OR OTHER SIMILARLY RECORDED PHENOMENA, INCLUDING MATRICES AND MASTERS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RECORDS, BUT EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 37		
8524 10	- Gramophone records:		
8524 10 10	--- Learning aids, such as, language records	u	16%
8524 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Discs for laser reading systems:		
8524 31	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	--- Software:		
8524 31 11	---- Information Technology software	u	Nil
8524 31 19	---- Other	u	Nil
8524 31 90	---- Other	u	16%
8524 32	-- For reproducing sound only:		
8524 32 10	--- Pre-recorded audio compact discs or pre-recorded audio mini discs	u	16%
8524 32 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524 39	-- Other:		
8524 39 10	--- Video compact disc of educational nature	u	16%
8524 39 20	--- Other video compact discs	u	16%
8524 39 30	--- Digital video discs	u	16%
8524 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524 40	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	--- Software:		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8524 40 11	---- Information Technology software	u	Nil
8524 40 19	---- Other	u	Nil
8524 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- Other magnetic tapes:		
8524 51	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
	--- Learning aids:		
8524 51 11	---- Audio cassettes	u	16%
8524 51 12	---- Video tapes of educational nature	u	16%
8524 51 19	---- Other	u	16%
8524 51 20	--- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings	u	16%
8524 51 30	--- Children's video films	u	16%
8524 51 40	--- Other video films	u	16%
8524 51 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524 52	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
	--- Learning aids:		
8524 52 11	---- Audio cassettes	u	16%
8524 52 12	---- Video tapes of educational nature	u	16%
8524 52 19	---- Other	u	16%
8524 52 20	--- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings	u	16%
8524 52 30	--- Children's video films	u	16%
8524 52 40	--- Other video films	u	16%
8524 52 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524 53	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	--- Learning aids:		
8524 53 11	---- Audio cassettes	u	16%
8524 53 12	---- Video tapes of educational nature	u	16%
8524 53 19	---- Other	u	16%
8524 53 20	--- Audio-visual news or audio-visual material including news clippings	u	16%
8524 53 30	--- Children's video films	u	16%
8524 53 40	--- Other video films	u	16%
8524 53 90	--- Other	u	16%
8524 60 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	16%
	- Other:		
8524 91	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	--- Software:		
8524 91 11	---- Information Technology software on floppy disc or cartridge tape	u	Nil
8524 91 12	---- Information Technology software on disc or on CD ROM	u	Nil
8524 91 13	---- Information Technology software on other media	u	Nil
8524 91 19	---- Other	u	Nil
8524 91 90	---- Other	u	16%
8524 99	-- Other :		
8524 99 10	--- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views material including news clippings	u	16%
8524 99 20	--- 2-D/3D computer graphics	u	16%
8524 99 30	--- Stamper for CD audio, CD video and CD-ROM	u	16%
	--- Other:		
8524 99 91	---- Matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks	u	16%
8524 99 99	---- Other	u	16%
8525	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-TELEPHONY, RADIO-TELEGRAPHY, RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS OR SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; TELEVISION CAMERAS; STILL IMAGE VIDEO CAMERAS AND OTHER VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS; DIGITAL CAMERAS		
8525 10	- Transmission apparatus:		



Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8525 10 10	--- Radio broadcast transmitter	u	16%
8525 10 20	--- TV broadcast transmitter	u	16%
8525 10 30	--- Broadcast equipment sub-system	u	16%
8525 10 40	--- Communication jamming equipment	u	16%
8525 10 50	--- Wireless microphone	u	16%
8525 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8525 20	- <i>Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:</i>		
	--- <i>Two way radio communication equipment:</i>		
8525 20 11	---- Walkie talkie set	u	16%
8525 20 12	---- Cordless handset	u	16%
8525 20 13	---- Car telephone	u	16%
8525 20 14	---- Transportable telephone	u	16%
8525 20 15	---- Marine radio communication equipment	u	16%
8525 20 16	---- Amateur radio equipment	u	16%
8525 20 17	---- Cellular telephone	u	16%
8525 20 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8525 20 91	---- VSAT terminals	u	16%
8525 20 92	---- Other satellite communication equipment	u	16%
8525 20 99	---- Other	u	16%
8525 30 00	- Television cameras	u	16%
8525 40 00	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	u	16%
8526	RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		
8526 10 00	- Radar apparatus	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
8526 91	-- <i>Radio navigational aid apparatus:</i>		
8526 91 10	--- Direction measuring equipment	u	16%
8526 91 20	--- Instrument landing system	u	16%
8526 91 30	--- Direction finding equipment	u	16%
8526 91 40	--- Non-directional beacon	u	16%
8526 91 50	--- VHF omni range equipment	u	16%
8526 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
8526 92 00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	16%
8527	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-TELEPHONY, RADIO-TELEGRAPHY OR RADIO-BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK		
	- <i>Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:</i>		
8527 12 00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	16%
8527 13 00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	16%
8527 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:</i>		
8527 21 00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	16%
8527 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:</i>		
8527 31 00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	16%
8527 32 00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8527 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8527 90	- Other apparatus:		
	--- Radio communication receivers:		
8527 90 11	---- Radio pagers	u	16%
8527 90 12	---- Demodulators	u	16%
8527 90 19	---- Other	u	16%
8527 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8528	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; VIDEO MONITORS AND VIDEO PROJECTORS		
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528 12	-- Colour :		
8528 12 11	---- Television set of screen size up to 36 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 12	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 36 cm but not exceeding 54 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 13	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 54 cm but not exceeding 68 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 14	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 68 cm but not exceeding 74 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 15	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 74 cm but not exceeding 87 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 16	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 87 cm but not exceeding 105 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 17	---- Television set of screen size exceeding 105 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 18	---- Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 63 cm	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 19	---- Other	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
	--- Other :		
8528 12 91	---- Satellite receivers	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 12 99	---- Other	u	16% or Rs. 34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 13	-- Black and white or other monochrome:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8528 13 10	--- Liquid crystal display television set of screen size below 25 cm	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 13 90	--- Other	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
	- <i>Video monitors:</i>		
8528 21	-- <i>Colour:</i>		
8528 21 10	--- Professional monitors for studio use (of resolution 800 lines and above)	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 21 90	--- Other	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 22 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 30	- <i>Video projectors:</i>		
8528 30 10	--- Colour, with flat panel screen	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 30 20	--- Colour	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8528 30 30	--- Black and white or other monochrome	u	16% or Rs.34,000/- per set whichever is higher
8529	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 8525 TO 8528		
8529 10	- <i>Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:</i>		
	--- <i>Dish antenna:</i>		
8529 10 11	---- For communication jamming equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 12	---- For amateur radio communication equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other aerials or antenna:</i>		
8529 10 21	---- For communication jamming equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 22	---- For amateur radio communication equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8529 10 91	---- For communication jamming equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 92	---- For amateur radio communication equipment	kg.	16%
8529 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
8529 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8529 90 10	--- For communication jamming equipment	kg.	16%
8529 90 20	--- For amateur radio communication equipment	kg.	16%
8529 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8530	ELECTRICAL SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8608)		
8530 10	- <i>Equipment for railways or tramways:</i>		
8530 10 10	--- For railways	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8530 10 20	--- For tramways	u	16%
8530 80 00	- Other equipment	u	16%
8530 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
<b>8531</b>	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS, BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8512 OR 8530		
8531 10	- <i>Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:</i>		
8531 10 10	--- Burglar alarm	u	16%
8531 10 20	--- Fire alarm	u	16%
8531 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8531 20 00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	16%
8531 80 00	- Other apparatus	u	16%
8531 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
<b>8532</b>	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED, VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET)		
8532 10 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50 or 60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	16%
	- <i>Other fixed capacitors:</i>		
8532 21 00	-- Tantalum	kg.	16%
8532 22 00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg.	16%
8532 23 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg.	16%
8532 24 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg.	16%
8532 25 00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg.	16%
8532 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8532 29 10	--- Of dielectric of mica	kg.	16%
8532 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8532 30 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg.	16%
8532 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
<b>8533</b>	ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS), OTHER THAN HEATING RESISTORS		
8533 10 00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other fixed resistors:</i>		
8533 21	-- <i>For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:</i>		
	--- <i>Of bare wire :</i>		
8533 21 11	---- Of nichrome	kg.	16%
8533 21 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of insulated wire :</i>		
8533 21 21	---- Of nichrome	kg.	16%
8533 21 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
8533 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Of bare wire:</i>		
8533 29 11	---- Of nichrome	kg.	16%
8533 29 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of insulated wire :</i>		
8533 29 21	---- Of nichrome	kg.	16%
8533 29 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</i>		
8533 31	-- <i>For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:</i>		
8533 31 10	--- Potentiometers	kg.	16%
8533 31 20	--- Rheostats	kg.	16%
8533 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8533 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8533 39 10	--- Potentiometers	kg.	16%
8533 39 20	--- Rheostats	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8533 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533 40 10	--- Potentiometers	kg.	16%
8533 40 20	--- Rheostats	kg.	16%
8533 40 30	--- Thermistors	kg.	16%
8533 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8533 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8534 00 00	PRINTED CIRCUITS	kg.	16%
8535	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, FUSES, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 VOLTS		
8535 10	- Fuses:		
8535 10 10	--- For switches having rating upto 15 amps, rewirable	kg.	16%
8535 10 20	--- For switches having rating above 15 amps, high rupturing capacity or rewirable	kg.	16%
8535 10 30	--- Other rewirable fuses	kg.	16%
8535 10 40	--- Other high rupturing capacity fuses	kg.	16%
8535 10 50	--- Fuses gear	kg.	16%
8535 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535 21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:		
	--- SF6 circuit breakers :		
8535 21 11	---- For a voltage of 11 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 12	---- For a voltage of 33 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 13	---- For a voltage of 66 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Vacuum circuit breakers :		
8535 21 21	---- For a voltage of 11 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 22	---- For a voltage of 33 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 23	---- For a voltage of 66 kV	kg.	16%
8535 21 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
8535 21 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
8535 29	-- Other :		
	--- SF6 circuits breakers :		
8535 29 11	---- For a voltage of 132 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 12	---- For a voltage of 220 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 13	---- For a voltage of 400 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Vacuum circuit breakers :		
8535 29 21	---- For a voltage of 132 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 22	---- For a voltage of 220 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 23	---- For a voltage of 400 kV	kg.	16%
8535 29 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
8535 29 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
8535 30 10	--- Of plastic	kg.	16%
8535 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8535 40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:		
8535 40 10	--- Lightning arresters	kg.	16%
8535 40 20	--- Voltage limiters	kg.	16%
8535 40 30	--- Surge suppressors	kg.	16%
8535 90	- Other :		
8535 90 10	--- Motor starters for AC motors	kg.	16%
8535 90 20	--- Control gear and starters for DC motors	kg.	16%
8535 90 30	--- Other control and switchgears	kg.	16%
8535 90 40	--- Junction boxes	kg.	16%
8535 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8536</b>	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, LAMP-HOLDERS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 VOLTS		
8536 10	- <i>Fuses:</i>		
8536 10 10	--- For switches having rating upto 15 amps, rewirable	kg.	16%
8536 10 20	--- For switches having rating above 15 amps, high rupturing capacity or rewirable	kg.	16%
8536 10 30	--- Other rewirable fuses	kg.	16%
8536 10 40	--- Other high rupturing capacity fuses	kg.	16%
8536 10 50	--- Fuses gear	kg.	16%
8536 10 60	--- Electronic fuses	kg.	16%
8536 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8536 20	- <i>Automatic circuit breakers:</i>		
8536 20 10	--- Air circuit breakers	kg.	16%
8536 20 20	--- Moulded case circuit breakers	kg.	16%
8536 20 30	--- Miniature circuit breakers	kg.	16%
8536 20 40	--- Earth leak circuit breakers	kg.	16%
8536 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8536 30 00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	kg.	16%
	- <i>Relays:</i>		
8536 41 00	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	kg.	16%
8536 49 00	--- Other	kg.	16%
8536 50	- <i>Other switches:</i>		
8536 50 10	--- Control and switch gears	kg.	16%
8536 50 20	--- Other switches of plastic	kg.	16%
8536 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:</i>		
8536 61	- <i>Lamp-holders:</i>		
8536 61 10	--- Of plastic	kg.	16%
8536 61 90	--- Of other materials	kg.	16%
8536 69	- <i>Other:</i>		
8536 69 10	--- Of plastic	kg.	16%
8536 69 90	--- Of other materials	kg.	16%
8536 90	- <i>Other apparatus:</i>		
8536 90 10	--- Motor starters for AC motors	kg.	16%
8536 90 20	--- Motor starters for DC motors	kg.	16%
8536 90 30	--- Junction boxes	kg.	16%
8536 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8537</b>	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES, EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS OF HEADING 8535 OR 8536, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90, AND NUMERICAL CONTROL APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SWITCHING APPARATUS OF HEADING 8517		
8537 10 00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	kg.	16%
8537 20 00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg.	16%
<b>8538</b>	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADING 8535, 8536 OR 8537		
8538 10	- <i>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus:</i>		
8538 10 10	--- For industrial use	kg.	16%
8538 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8538 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8539</b>	ELECTRIC FILAMENT OR DISCHARGE LAMPS, INCLUDING SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS AND ULTRA-VIOLET OR INFRA-RED LAMPS; ARC-LAMPS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8539 10 00	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	16%
	- <i>Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:</i>		
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen:		
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8539 21 10	---- Miniature halogen lamps with fittings	u	16%
8539 21 20	---- Other for automobiles	u	16%
8539 21 90	---- Other	u	16%
8539 22 00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	u	16%
8539 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8539 29 10	--- Of retail sale price not exceeding rupees 20 per bulb	u	16%
8539 29 20	--- Bulb, for torches	u	16%
8539 29 30	--- Miniature bulbs	u	16%
8539 29 40	--- Other for automobile lamps	u	16%
8539 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:</i>		
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
8539 31 10	--- Compact fluorescent lamps	u	16%
8539 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:		
8539 32 10	--- Mercury vapour lamps	u	16%
8539 32 20	--- Sodium vapour lamps	u	16%
8539 32 30	--- Metal halide lamps	u	16%
8539 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8539 39 10	--- Energy efficient triphosphor fluorescent lamps	u	16%
8539 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</i>		
8539 41 00	-- Arc-lamps	u	16%
8539 49 00	-- Other	u	16%
8539 90	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8539 90 10	--- Parts of fluorescent tube lamps	kg.	16%
8539 90 20	--- Parts of arc-lamps	kg.	16%
8539 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8540	THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (FOR EXAMPLE, VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES)		
	- <i>Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:</i>		
8540 11	-- <i>Colour:</i>		
8540 11 10	--- Television picture tubes of 20" and 21" size, except 21" flat and full square (F and FST) colour TV picture tubes	u	16%
8540 11 20	--- Video monitor cathode-ray tubes	u	16%
8540 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
8540 12 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	u	16%
8540 20 00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photos-cathode tubes	u	16%
8540 40 00	- Data or graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	u	16%
8540 50 00	- Data or graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	u	16%
8540 60 00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	16%
	- <i>Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8540 71 00	-- Magnetrons	u	16%
8540 72 00	-- Klystrons	u	16%
8540 79 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other valves and tubes:</i>		
8540 81 00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	16%
8540 89 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Parts:</i>		
8540 91 00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg.	16%
8540 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
<b>8541</b>	DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES; PHOTSENSITIVE SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED IN MODULES OR MADE UP INTO PANELS; LIGHT EMITTING DIODES; MOUNTED PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS		
8541 10 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	u	16%
	- <i>Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:</i>		
8541 21 00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	16%
8541 29 00	-- Other	u	16%
8541 30	- <i>Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:</i>		
8541 30 10	--- Thyristors	u	16%
8541 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8541 40	- <i>Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:</i>		
	--- <i>Photocells:</i>		
8541 40 11	---- Solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or panels	u	16%
8541 40 19	---- Other	u	16%
8541 40 20	--- Light emitting diodes (electro-luminescent)	u	16%
8541 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8541 50 00	- Other semi-conductors devices	u	16%
8541 60 00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	16%
8541 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
<b>8542</b>	ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICRO-ASSEMBLIES		
8542 10	- <i>Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards):</i>		
8542 10 10	--- SIM cards	u	16%
8542 10 20	--- Memory cards	u	16%
8542 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Monolithic integrated circuits:</i>		
8542 21 00	-- Digital	u	16%
8542 29	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8542 29 10	--- Cards incorporating only a single electronic integrated circuit with optical strip	u	16%
8542 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
8542 60 00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	u	16%
8542 70 00	- Electronic micro-assemblies	u	16%
8542 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
<b>8543</b>	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		
	- <i>Particle accelerators:</i>		
8543 11 00	-- Ion implanters for doping semi-conductor materials	u	16%
8543 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8543 19 10	--- Vane graff, cock-croft, walton accelerators	u	16%



OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8543 19 20	--- Synchrocyclotrons, synchrotrons	u	16%
8543 19 90	--- Other including cyclotrons	u	16%
8543 20	- <i>Signal generators:</i>		
8543 20 10	--- Sweep generators	u	16%
8543 20 20	--- Impulse generators	u	16%
8543 20 30	--- Tacho generators	u	16%
8543 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8543 30 00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	16%
8543 40 00	- Electric fence energisers	u	16%
	- <i>Other machines and apparatus:</i>		
8543 81 00	-- Proximity cards and tags	u	16%
8543 89	-- <i>Other:</i>		
8543 89 10	--- Metal detectors	u	16%
8543 89 20	--- Mine detectors	u	16%
	--- <i>Audio special effect equipments:</i>		
8543 89 31	---- Digital reverberators	u	16%
8543 89 32	---- Mixing systems or consoles	u	16%
8543 89 39	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Video special effect equipments:</i>		
8543 89 41	---- Video mixing system or consoles	u	16%
8543 89 42	---- Video effect system	u	16%
8543 89 43	---- Digital layering machine	u	16%
8543 89 44	---- Paint box	u	16%
8543 89 45	---- Video typewriter	u	16%
8543 89 46	---- Video matting machines	u	16%
8543 89 49	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Edit control unit:</i>		
8543 89 51	---- Computerised editing system controlling more than three video editing machines	u	16%
8543 89 52	---- Other video control units	u	16%
8543 89 59	---- Other	u	16%
8543 89 60	--- Colour correctors	u	16%
	--- <i>Amplifier:</i>		
8543 89 71	---- Broadcast amplifier	u	16%
8543 89 72	---- Limiting amplifier, video distribution amplifier and stabilising amplifiers	u	16%
8543 89 79	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Graphic equaliser and synthesised receivers:</i>		
8543 89 81	---- Graphic equalisers	u	16%
8543 89 82	---- Synthesised receivers	u	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
8543 89 91	---- RF (radio frequency) power amplifiers and noise generators for communication jamming equipment, static or mobile or manportable	u	16%
8543 89 92	---- Equipment or gadgets based on solar energy	u	16%
8543 89 93	---- Professional beauty care equipment	u	16%
8543 89 94	---- Audio video stereo encoders	u	16%
8543 89 95	---- Time code generator	u	16%
8543 89 99	---- Other	u	16%
8543 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8544	INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) WIRE, CABLE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) AND OTHER INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED WITH ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS OR FITTED WITH CONNECTORS		
	- <i>Winding wire:</i>		
8544 11	-- <i>Of copper:</i>		
8544 11 10	--- Enamelled	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8544 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 19	-- Other:		
8544 19 10	--- Asbestos covered	kg.	16%
8544 19 20	--- Plastic insulated	kg.	16%
8544 19 30	--- Rubber insulated	kg.	16%
8544 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
8544 20 10	--- Co-axial cable	kg.	16%
8544 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 30 00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg.	16%
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544 41	-- Fitted with connectors:		
	--- Telephone cables:		
8544 41 11	---- Dry core paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 41 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8544 41 20	--- Paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 41 30	--- Plastic insulated	kg.	16%
8544 41 40	--- Rubber insulated	kg.	16%
8544 41 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 49	-- Other:		
	--- Telephone cables:		
8544 49 11	---- Dry core paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 49 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
8544 49 20	--- Paper insulated cables	kg.	16%
8544 49 30	--- Plastic insulated cables and flexes	kg.	16%
8544 49 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544 51	-- Fitted with connectors:		
8544 51 10	--- Paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 51 20	--- Plastic insulated, of a kind used for telecommunication	kg.	16%
8544 51 30	--- Other plastic insulated	kg.	16%
8544 51 40	--- Rubber insulated of a kind used for telecommunication	kg.	16%
8544 51 50	--- Other rubber insulated	kg.	16%
8544 51 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 59	-- Other:		
8544 59 10	--- Paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 59 20	--- Plastic insulated of a kind used for telecommunication	kg.	16%
8544 59 30	--- Other plastic insulated	kg.	16%
8544 59 40	--- Rubber insulated of a kind used for telecommunication	kg.	16%
8544 59 50	--- Other rubber insulated	kg.	16%
8544 59 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 V:		
8544 60 10	--- Paper insulated	kg.	16%
8544 60 20	--- Plastic insulated	kg.	16%
8544 60 30	--- Rubber insulated	kg.	16%
8544 60 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8544 70	- Optical fibre cables:		
8544 70 10	--- Lead alloy sheathed cables for lighting purposes	kg.	16%
8544 70 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8545	CARBON ELECTRODES, CARBON BRUSHES, LAMP CARBONS, BATTERY CARBONS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON, WITH OR WITHOUT METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Electrodes:</i>		
8545 11 00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg.	16%
8545 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8545 20 00	- Brushes	kg.	16%
8545 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
8545 90 10	--- Arc-lamp carbon	kg.	16%
8545 90 20	--- Battery carbon	kg.	16%
8545 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8546	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF ANY MATERIAL		
8546 10 00	- Of glass	kg.	16%
8546 20	- <i>Of ceramics:</i>		
	--- <i>Porcelain discs and strings :</i>		
8546 20 11	---- Porcelain below 6.6 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Porcelain post insulators :</i>		
8546 20 21	---- Below 6.6 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 22	---- 6.6 kV or above but up to 11 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 23	---- Above 11 kV but up to 66 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 24	---- Above 66 kV but up to 132 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 29	---- Above 132 kV	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Porcelain pin insulators:</i>		
8546 20 31	---- Below 6.6 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 32	---- 6.6 kV or above but up to 11 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 33	---- Above 11 kV but up to 66 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 39	---- Above 66 kV	kg.	16%
8546 20 40	--- Other high tension porcelain solid core insulators	kg.	16%
8546 20 50	--- Other low tension porcelain insulators including telegraph and telephone insulators	kg.	16%
8546 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8546 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
8546 90 10	--- Heat shrinkable components	kg.	16%
8546 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8547	INSULATING FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR EQUIPMENT, BEING FITTINGS WHOLLY OF INSULATING MATERIAL APART FROM ANY MINOR COMPONENTS OF METAL (FOR EXAMPLE, THREADED SOCKETS) INCORPORATED DURING MOULDING SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF ASSEMBLY, OTHER THAN INSULATORS OF HEADING 8546; ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS THEREFOR, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL		
8547 10	- <i>Insulating fittings of ceramics:</i>		
8547 10 10	--- Porcelain bushings below 6.6 kV	kg.	16%
8547 10 20	--- Porcelain bushings for voltage 6.6 kV or above but below 11 kV	kg.	16%
8547 10 30	--- Porcelain bushings for voltage 11 kV or above but up to 66 kV	kg.	16%
8547 10 40	--- Porcelain bushings for voltage 66 kV or above	kg.	16%
8547 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8547 20 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg.	16%
8547 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
8547 90 10	--- Electrical insulating fittings of glass	kg.	16%
8547 90 20	--- Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	kg.	16%
8547 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8548	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY BATTERIES AND SPENT ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS; ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8548 10	- <i>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:</i>		
8548 10 10	--- Battery scrap, namely the following: lead battery plates covered by ISRI code word 'Rails'; battery lugs covered by ISRI code word 'Rakes'.	kg.	
8548 10 20	--- Battery waste, namely the following: scrap drained or dry while intact, lead batteries covered by ISRI code word 'Rains'; scrap wet whole intact lead batteries covered by ISRI code word 'Rink'; scrap industrial intact lead cells covered by ISRI code word 'Rono'; scrap whole intact industrial lead batteries covered by ISRI code word 'Roper'; edison batteries covered by ISRI code word 'Vaunt'.	kg.	
8548 10 90	--- Other waste and scrap	kg.	
8548 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED  
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508 or bobsleighs, toboggans and the like of heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

(a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

(b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

(d) articles of heading 8306;

(e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

(f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

(g) articles of Chapter 90;

(h) articles of Chapter 91;

(i) arms (Chapter 93);

(k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or

(l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

(a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

(a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

(b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

(c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

6. In respect of goods covered by this Section, conversion of an article which is incomplete or unfinished but having the essential character of the complete or finished article (including 'blank', that is an article, not ready for direct use, having the approximate shape or outline of the finished article or part, and which can only be used, other than in exceptional cases, for completion into a finished article or a part), into complete or finished article shall amount to 'manufacture'.

# CHAPTER 86

*Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
- (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
- (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) frames, under frames, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) axle boxes, brake gear;
- (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) coach work.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to :

- (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8601	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OR BY ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS		
8601 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	16%
8601 20 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	16%
8602	OTHER RAIL LOCOMOTIVES; LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8602 10 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	16%
8602 90	- Other :		
8602 90 10	--- Steam locomotives and tenders thereof	u	16%
8602 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8603	SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, VANS AND TRUCKS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8604		
8603 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	16%
8603 90 00	- Other	u	16%
8604 00 00	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACK-LINERS, TESTING COACHES AND TRACK INSPECTION VEHICLES)	u	16%
8605 00 00	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY PASSENGER COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED; LUGGAGE VANS, POST OFFICE COACHES AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 8604)	u	16%
8606	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY GOODS VANS AND WAGONS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED		
8606 10	- Tank wagons and the like :		
8606 10 10	--- Four-wheeler tank wagons of pay-load exceeding 23 tonnes	u	16%
8606 10 20	--- Eight-wheeler tank wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	u	16%
8606 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8606 20 00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of sub-heading 8606 10	u	16%
8606 30 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of sub-heading 8606 10 or 8606 20	u	16%
	- Other:		
8606 91	-- Covered and closed :		
8606 91 10	--- Meter gauge eight-wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 38 tonnes	u	16%
8606 91 20	--- Broad gauge eight-wheeler covered wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	u	16%
8606 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
8606 92	-- Open with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cms:		
8606 92 10	--- Bogie eight-wheeler wagons of pay-load not exceeding 60 tonnes	u	16%
8606 92 20	--- Broad gauge bogie eight-wheeler wagons of pay-load exceeding 60 tonnes but not exceeding 67 tonnes	u	16%
8606 92 90	--- Other	u	16%
8606 99 00	-- Other	u	16%
8607	PARTS OF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES OR ROLLING-STOCK		
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :		
8607 11 00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg.	16%
8607 12 00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg.	16%
8607 19	-- Other including parts :		
8607 19 10	--- Axles, wheels for coaches, van and wagons (rolling-stock)	kg.	16%
8607 19 20	--- Axles and wheels for locomotives	kg.	16%
8607 19 30	--- Axle boxes (lubricating or grease box)	kg.	16%
8607 19 90	--- Other parts of axles and wheels	kg.	16%
	- Brakes and parts thereof :		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE -- GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8607 21 00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8607 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8607 30	- <i>Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts thereof:</i>		
8607 30 10	--- Buffers and coupling devices	kg.	16%
8607 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
8607 91 00	-- Of locomotives	kg.	16%
8607 99	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8607 99 10	--- Parts of coach work of railway running stock	kg.	16%
8607 99 20	--- Parts of tramway, locomotives and running stock	kg.	16%
8607 99 30	--- Hydraulic shock absorbers for railway bogies	kg.	16%
8607 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8608	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAY, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATION OR AIR-FIELDS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING		
8608 00	- <i>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railway, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installation or air-fields; parts of the foregoing :</i>		
8608 00 10	--- Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings	kg.	16%
8608 00 20	--- Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered for signalling to, or controlling, road rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	kg.	16%
8608 00 30	--- Other traffic control equipment for railways	kg.	15%
8608 00 40	--- Other traffic control equipment for roads or inland waterways including automatic traffic control equipment for use at ports and airports	kg.	16%
8608 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8609 00 00	CONTAINERS (INCLUDING CONTAINERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT	u	16%



## CHAPTER 87

*Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, building a body or fabrication or mounting or fitting of structures or equipment on the chassis falling under heading 8706 shall amount to 'manufacture' of a motor vehicle.

6. For the purposes of this Chapter, "station wagons" means vehicles which may be used, without structural alteration, for the transportation of both persons and goods.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8701	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709)		
8701 10 00	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	u	16%
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers :		
8701 20 10	--- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	16%
8701 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors :		
	--- Garden tractors:		
8701 30 11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	16%
8701 30 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8701 30 91	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	16%
8701 30 99	---- Other	u	16%
8701 90	- Other :		
8701 90 10	--- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	16%
8701 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8702	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER		
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
	--- Vehicles for transport of not more than Thirteen persons, including the driver:		
8702 10 11	---- Integrated monocoque vehicle	u	16%
8702 10 12	---- Air-conditioned vehicle	u	16%
8702 10 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8702 10 91	---- Integrated monocoque vehicle	u	16%
8702 10 92	---- Air-conditioned vehicle	u	16%
8702 10 99	---- Other	u	16%
8702 90	- Other :		
	--- Vehicles for transport of not more than		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>Thirteen persons, including the driver:</i>		
8702 90 11 ----	Integrated monocoque vehicle	u	16%
8702 90 12 ----	Air-conditioned vehicle	u	16%
8702 90 13 ----	Electrically operated	u	16%
8702 90 19 ----	Other	u	16%
8702 90 20 ---	Electrically operated vehicles not elsewhere included or specified	u	16%
	<i>Other :</i>		
8702 90 91 ----	Integrated monocoque vehicle	u	16%
8702 90 92 ----	Air-conditioned vehicle	u	16%
8702 90 99 ----	Other	u	16%
<b>8703</b>	<b>MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8702), INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AND RACING CARS</b>		
8703 10	<i>Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:</i>		
8703 10 10 ---	Electrically operated	u	16%
8703 10 90 ---	Other	u	16%
	<i>Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :</i>		
8703 21	<i>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc :</i>		
8703 21 10 ---	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 21 20 ---	Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	<i>Other:</i>		
8703 21 91 ----	Motor cars	u	16%
8703 21 92 ----	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 21 99 ----	Other	u	16%
8703 22	<i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc :</i>		
8703 22 10 ---	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 22 20 ---	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 22 30 ---	Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	<i>Other:</i>		
8703 22 91 ----	Motor cars	u	16%
8703 22 99 ----	Other	u	16%
8703 23	<i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc :</i>		
8703 23 10 ---	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons including the driver	u	16%
8703 23 20 ---	Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	<i>Other:</i>		
8703 23 91 ----	Motor cars	u	16%
8703 23 92 ----	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 23 99 ----	Other	u	16%
8703 24	<i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc :</i>		
8703 24 10 ---	Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 24 20 ---	Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	<i>Other:</i>		
8703 24 91 ----	Motor cars	u	16%
8703 24 92 ----	Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 24 99 ----	Other	u	16%
	<i>Other vehicles, with compression ignition</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</i>		
8703 31	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc :</i>		
8703 31 10	--- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 31 20	--- Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8703 31 91	---- Motor cars	u	16%
8703 31 92	---- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 31 99	---- Other	u	16%
8703 32	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc :</i>		
8703 32 10	--- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 32 20	--- Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8703 32 91	---- Motor cars	u	16%
8703 32 92	---- Specialized transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 32 99	---- Other	u	16%
8703 33	-- <i>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc :</i>		
8703 33 10	--- Vehicles principally designed for the transport of more than seven persons, including the driver	u	16%
8703 33 20	--- Three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
8703 33 91	---- Motor cars	u	16%
8703 33 92	---- Specialised transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and the like	u	16%
8703 33 99	---- Other	u	16%
8703 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
8703 90 10	--- Electrically operated	u	16%
8703 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
8704	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS		
8704 10	- <i>Dumpers designed for off-highway use :</i>		
8704 10 10	--- With net weight (excluding pay-load) exceeding 8 tonnes and maximum pay-load capacity not less than 10 tonnes	u	16%
8704 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</i>		
8704 21	-- <i>g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:</i>		
8704 21 10	--- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 21 20	--- Three-wheeled motor vehicles	u	16%
8704 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
8704 22	-- <i>g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :</i>		
	--- <i>Lorries and trucks:</i>		
8704 22 11	---- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 22 19	---- Other	u	16%
8704 22 90	--- Other	u	16%
8704 23	-- <i>g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes :</i>		
	--- <i>Lorries and trucks:</i>		
8704 23 11	---- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 23 19	---- Other	u	16%
8704 23 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8704 31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
8704 31 10	--- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 31 20	--- Three-wheeled motor vehicles	u	16%
8704 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
8704 32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
	--- Lorries and trucks:		
8704 32 11	---- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 32 19	---- Other	u	16%
8704 32 90	--- Other	u	16%
8704 90	- Other :		
	--- Lorries and trucks:		
8704 90 11	---- Refrigerated	u	16%
8704 90 12	---- Electrically operated	u	16%
8704 90 19	---- Other	u	16%
8704 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8705</b>	SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, BREAKDOWN LORRIES, CRANE LORRIES, FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES, CONCRETE-MIXERS LORRIES, SPRAYING LORRIES, MOBILE WORKSHOPS, MOBILE RADIOLOGICAL UNITS)		
8705 10 00	- Crane lorries	u	16%
8705 20 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	16%
8705 30 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	16%
8705 40 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	16%
8705 90 00	- Other	u	16%
<b>8706</b>	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES, FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 8701 TO 8705		
8706 00	- Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
	--- For the tractors of heading 8701 :		
8706 00 11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	16%
8706 00 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- For the vehicles of heading 8702:		
8706 00 21	---- For transport of not more than thirteen persons, including the driver	u	16%
8706 00 29	---- Other	u	16%+Rs.10,000 per chasis
	--- For the motor vehicles of heading 8703:		
8706 00 31	---- For three-wheeled vehicles	u	16%
8706 00 39	---- Other	u	16%
	--- For the motor vehicles of heading 8704:		
8706 00 41	---- For three-wheeled motor vehicles	u	16%
8706 00 42	---- For vehicles, other than petrol driven	u	16%+Rs.10,000 per chasis
8706 00 43	---- For dumpers covered in the heading 8704	u	16%+Rs.10,000 per chasis
8706 00 49	---- Other	u	16%+Rs.10,000 per chasis
8706 00 50	--- For the motor vehicles of heading 8705	u	16%
<b>8707</b>	BODIES (INCLUDING CABS), FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 8701 TO 8705		
8707 10 00	- For the vehicles of heading 8703	u	16%
8707 90 00	- Other	u	16%
<b>8708</b>	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 8701 TO 8705		
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof :		
8708 10 10	--- For tractors	kg.	16%
8708 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :		
8708 21 00	-- Safety seat belts	u	16%
8708 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :		
8708 31 00	-- Mounted brake linings	kg.	16%
8708 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8708 40 00	- Gear boxes	kg.	16%
8708 50 00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	or not provided with other transmission components		
8708 60 00	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8708 70 00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	kg.	16%
8708 80 00	- Suspension shock-absorbers	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other parts and accessories :</i>		
8708 91 00	-- Radiators	kg.	16%
8708 92 00	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes	kg.	16%
8708 93 00	-- Clutches and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8708 94 00	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	kg.	16%
8708 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8709	WORKS TRUCKS, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OF THE TYPE USED IN FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, DOCK AREAS OR AIRPORTS FOR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS; TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING VEHICLES		
	- <i>Vehicles :</i>		
8709 11 00	-- Electrical	u	16%
8709 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
8709 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
8710 00 00	TANKS AND OTHER ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORISED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS, AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES	kg.	16%
8711	MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH OR WITHOUT SIDE-CARS;		
8711 10	- <i>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:</i>		
8711 10 10	--- Mopeds	u	16%
8711 10 20	--- Motorised cycles	u	16%
8711 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
8711 20	- <i>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc :</i>		
	--- <i>Scooters :</i>		
8711 20 11	---- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	u	16%
8711 20 19	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Motor cycles :</i>		
8711 20 21	---- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	u	16%
8711 20 29	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Mopeds :</i>		
8711 20 31	---- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	u	16%
8711 20 39	---- Other	u	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
8711 20 91	---- Of cylinder capacity not exceeding 75 cc	u	16%
8711 20 99	---- Other	u	16%
8711 30	- <i>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc :</i>		
8711 30 10	--- Scooters	u	16%
8711 30 20	--- Motor-cycles	u	16%
8711 30 90	--- Other	u	16%
8711 40	- <i>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc :</i>		
8711 40 10	--- Motor-cycles	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8711 40 90	--- Other	u	16%
8711 50 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	u	16%
8711 90	- Other :		
8711 90 10	--- Side-cars	u	16%
	--- Other :		
8711 90 91	---- Electrically operated	u	16%
8711 90 99	---- Other	u	16%
8712	BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRICYCLES), NOT MOTORISED		
8712 00	- Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:		
8712 00 10	--- Bicycles	u	16%
8712 00 90	--- Other	u	16%
8713	CARRIAGES FOR DISABLED PERSONS, WHETHER OR NOT MOTORISED OR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED		
8713 10	- Not mechanically propelled :		
8713 10 10	--- Wheel chairs for invalid	u	Nil
8713 10 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8713 90	- Other :		
8713 90 10	--- Wheel chairs for invalid	u	Nil
8713 90 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8714	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 8711 TO 8713		
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :		
8714 11 00	-- Saddles	kg	16%
8714 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
8714 20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:		
8714 20 10	--- Mechanically propelled	kg.	16%
8714 20 20	--- Non-mechanically propelled	kg.	16%
8714 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
8714 91 00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	u	16%
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes :		
8714 92 10	--- Bicycle rims	u	16%
8714 92 20	--- Bicycle spokes	u	16%
8714 92 90	--- Other	u	16%
8714 93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels :		
8714 93 10	--- Bicycle hubs	kg.	16%
8714 93 20	--- Bicycle free-wheels	kg.	16%
8714 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8714 94 00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8714 95	-- Saddles :		
8714 95 10	--- Bicycle saddles	kg.	16%
8714 95 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8714 96 00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg.	16%
8714 99	-- Other :		
8714 99 10	--- Bicycle chains	kg.	16%
8714 99 20	--- Bicycle wheels	kg.	16%
8714 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
8715	BABY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8715 00	- <i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>		
8715 00 10	--- Baby carriages	u	16%
8715 00 20	--- Parts	kg.	16%
8716	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED; PARTS THEREOF		
8716 10 00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	16%
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes - <i>Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :</i>	u	16%
8716 31 00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	16%
8716 39 00	-- Other	u	16%
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	16%
8716 80	- <i>Other vehicles :</i>		
8716 80 10	--- Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like)	u	16%
8716 80 20	--- Animal drawn vehicles	u	16%
8716 80 90	--- other	u	16%
8716 90	- <i>Parts :</i>		
8716 90 10	--- Parts and accessories of trailers	kg.	16%
8716 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 88

*Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof*

NOTE

For the purposes of Sub-headings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8801</b>	BALLOONS AND DIRIGIBLES; GLIDERS, HANG GLIDERS AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT		
8801 10 00	- Gliders and hang gliders	u	Nil
	- Other:		
8801 90 10	--- Balloons	u	Nil
8801 90 90	--- Other	u	Nil
<b>8802</b>	OTHER AIRCRAFT (FOR EXAMPLE, HELICOPTERS, AEROPLANES); SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES		
	- <i>Helicopters:</i>		
8802 11 00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	u	Nil
8802 12 00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.	u	Nil
8802 20 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	u	Nil
8802 30 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg. but not exceeding 15,000 kg.	u	Nil
8802 40 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg.	u	Nil
8802 60 00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	Nil
<b>8803</b>	PARTS OF GOODS OF HEADING 8801 OR 8802		
8803 10 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg.	Nil
8803 20 00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg.	Nil
8803 30 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg.	Nil
8803 90 00	- Other	kg.	Nil
<b>8804</b>	PARACHUTES (INCLUDING DIRIGIBLE PARACHUTES AND PARAGLIDERS) AND ROTOCHUTES; PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THERETO		
8804 00	- <i>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:</i>		
8804 00 10	--- Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parts and accessories thereof	u	Nil
8804 00 20	--- Rotochutes; parts and accessories thereof	u	Nil
<b>8805</b>	AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; DECK-ARRESTOR OR SIMILAR GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES		
8805 10	- <i>Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:</i>		
8805 10 10	--- Aircraft launching gear	u	Nil
8805 10 20	--- Deck arrestor or similar gear	u	Nil
8805 10 30	--- Part of aircraft launching gear and deck-arrestor or similar gear	u	Nil
	- <i>Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:</i>		
8805 21 00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	u	Nil
8805 29 00	-- Other	u	Nil



CHAPTER 89

*Ships, boats and floating structures*

NOTE

A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled, or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>8901</b>	CRUISE SHIPS, EXCURSION BOATS, FERRY-BOATS, CARGO SHIPS, BARGES AND SIMILAR VESSELS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS		
8901 10	- <i>Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:</i>		
8901 10 10	--- Ships	u	Nil
8901 10 20	--- Launches	u	Nil
8901 10 30	--- Boats	u	Nil
8901 10 40	--- Barges	u	Nil
8901 10 90	--- Other	u	Nil
8901 20 00	- Tankers	u	Nil
8901 30 00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of Sub-heading 8901 20	u	Nil
8901 90 00	- Other vessels for transport of the goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	Nil
<b>8902</b>	FISHING VESSELS; FACTORY SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PROCESSING OR PRESERVING FISHERY PRODUCTS		
8902 00	- <i>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products :</i>		
8902 00 10	--- Trawlers and other fishing vessels	u	Nil
8902 00 90	--- Other	u	Nil
<b>8903</b>	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS; ROWING BOATS AND CANOES		
8903 10 00	- Inflatable	u	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
8903 91 00	-- Sail boats, with or without auxiliary motor	u	16%
8903 92 00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	u	16%
8903 99	-- <i>Other :</i>		
8903 99 10	--- Canoes	u	16%
8903 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
<b>8904 00 00</b>	TUGS AND PUSHER CRAFT	u	Nil
<b>8905</b>	LIGHT-VESSELS, FIRE-FLOATS, DREDGERS, FLOATING CRANES, AND OTHER VESSELS THE NAVIGABILITY OF WHICH IS SUBSIDIARY TO THEIR MAIN FUNCTION; FLOATING DOCKS; FLOATING OR SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		
8905 10 00	- Dredgers	u	Nil
8905 20 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	Nil
8905 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
8905 90 10	--- Floating docks	u	Nil
8905 90 90	--- Other	u	Nil
<b>8906</b>	OTHER VESSELS, INCLUDING WARSHIPS AND LIFEBOATS OTHER THAN ROWING BOATS		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
8906 10 00	- Warships	u	Nil
8906 90 00	- Other	u	Nil
<b>8907</b>	OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, RAFTS, TANKS, COFFER-DAMS, LANDING-STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS)		
8907 10 00	- Inflatable rafts	u	16%
8907 90 00	- Other	u	16%
<b>8908 00 00</b>	VESSELS AND OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP	u	16%

## SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## CHAPTER 90

*Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof*

## NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

(a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or textile material (heading 5911);

(b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

(c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;

(d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);

(e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

(f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliance of heading 8481);

(h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;

(ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;

(k) articles of Chapter 95;

(l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

(m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules :

(a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

(b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

(c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sight for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purpose of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

(i) preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

(ii) supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury. Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure, or (2) mass produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

(a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

(b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9001	OPTICAL FIBRES AND OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 8544; SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARISING MATERIAL; LENSES (INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED		
9001 10 00	- Optical fibres, optical fibres bundles and cables	kg.	16%
9001 20 00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg.	16%
9001 30 00	- Contact lenses	u	8%
9001 40	- <i>Spectacle lenses of glass:</i>		
9001 40 10	--- Polarised glass	u	8%
9001 40 90	--- Other	u	8%
9001 50 00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	8%
9001 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
9001 90 10	--- Optical calcite crystal	kg.	16%
9001 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
9002	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED		
	- <i>Objective lenses:</i>		
9002 11 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	u	16%
9002 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
9002 20 00	- Filters	u	16%
9002 90 00	- Other	u	16%
9003	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF		
	- <i>Frames and mountings:</i>		
9003 11 00	-- Of plastics	u	16%
9003 19 00	-- Of other materials	u	16%
9003 90 00	- Parts	kg.	16%
9004	SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER		
9004 10 00	- Sunglasses	u	16%
9004 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
9004 90 10	--- Passive night vision goggles	u	16%
9004 90 20	--- Prismatic eyeglasses for reading	u	16%
9004 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
9005	BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES, AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR, BUT NOT INCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO-ASTRONOMY		
9005 10 00	- Binoculars	u	16%
9005 80	- <i>Other instruments:</i>		
9005 80 10	--- Monocular and refracting telescopes	u	16%
9005 80 20	--- Astronomical instruments	u	16%
9005 80 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
9005 90	- <i>Parts and accessories (including mountings):</i>		
9005 90 10	--- Of binocular or telescopes of heading 9005, other than mountings	kg.	16%
9005 90 20	--- Mountings for astronomical instruments	kg.	16%
9005 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
9006	PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASH BULBS OTHER THAN DISCHARGE LAMPS OF HEADING 8539		
9006 10 00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	u	16%
9006 20 00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA  
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9006 30 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	16%
9006 40 00	- Instant print cameras	u	16%
	- <i>Other cameras:</i>		
9006 51 00	-- With a through-the-lens view-finder [single lens reflex (SLR)] for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	16%
9006 52 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	16%
9006 53	-- <i>Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:</i>		
9006 53 10	--- Fixed focus 35 mm cameras	u	16%
9006 53 90	--- Other	u	16%
9006 59	-- <i>Other:</i>		
9006 59 10	--- Fixed focus 110 mm cameras	u	16%
9006 59 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:</i>		
9006 61 00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	16%
9006 62 00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	u	16%
9006 69 00	-- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories:</i>		
9006 91 00	-- For cameras	kg.	16%
9006 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
<b>9007</b>	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS		
	- <i>Cameras:</i>		
9007 11 00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	u	16%
9007 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
9007 20	- <i>Projectors:</i>		
9007 20 10	--- For film of less than 16 mm width	u	16%
9007 20 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Parts and accessories:</i>		
9007 91 00	-- For cameras	kg.	16%
9007 92 00	-- For projectors	kg.	16%
<b>9008</b>	IMAGE PROJECTORS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC; PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS		
9008 10 00	- Slide projectors	u	16%
9008 20 00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	16%
9008 30 00	- Other image projectors	u	16%
9008 40 00	- Photographic (other than Cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	u	16%
9008 90 00	- Parts and accessories	kg.	16%
<b>9009</b>	PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS INCORPORATING AN OPTICAL SYSTEM OR OF THE CONTACT TYPE AND THERMO-COPYING APPARATUS		
	- <i>Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:</i>		
9009 11 00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	u	16%
9009 12 00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	16%
	- <i>Other Photocopying apparatus:</i>		
9009 21 00	-- Incorporating an optical system	u	16%
9009 22 00	-- Of the contact type	u	16%
9009 30 00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	u	16%